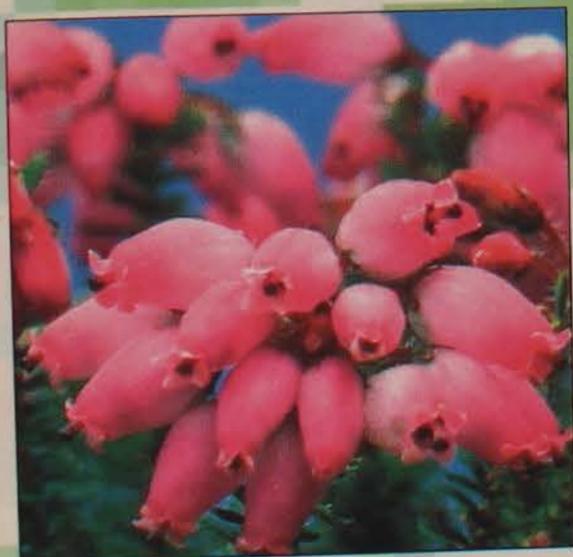




INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF HEATHER NAMES

Vol 1 Part 4: Q-Z



INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF HEATHER NAMES

Edited for

The Heather Society

by

E. C. Nelson & D. J. Small

Volume 1
Hardy Cultivars &
European Species

Part 4: Q-Z

Preamble

In 1970, The Heather Society (founded in 1963) was charged by the International Commission for the Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants to undertake the role of International Registration Authority for a denomination class comprising five genera within Ericaceae, namely *Andromeda*, *Bruckenthalia*, *Calluna*, *Daboecia* and *Erica*. These plants are generally called "heathers" or "heaths" in English-speaking regions. The role of an International Registration Authority is defined by the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants (ICNCP)*, the current edition being that published in 1995.

This checklist of cultivar names within the denomination class has been compiled from a number of sources. It has its origins in the work of D. C. McClintock (Registrar 1970–1994) whose card files were compiled over many decades and provided an invaluable source of information. The Heather Society also acknowledges the significant contributions of the following dedicated people; T. A. Julian (Vice-president), the late A. W. Jones (Registrar, 1994–1998), Mrs J. Julian (Registrar 1999–) and R. J. Cleveley (Honorary Secretary). Many other members of The Heather Society, as well as other botanists, horticulturists and individuals with interests in, and knowledge of, these plants, have also contributed. The Heather Society also acknowledges the substantial assistance given by its affiliated societies and their members, particularly H. Blum and J. Flecken (Netherlands), J. Schröder and K. Kramer (Germany), Mrs B. Johansson (Sweden) and the late A. Dome (U.S.A.).

This checklist is derived directly from a computerised database that was devised and is managed by D. J. Small. The entries in the database were checked and edited by Dr. E. C. Nelson. Mrs A. Small (Administrator of The Heather Society), R. J. Cleveley and Mrs Maynard (Secretary to Mr McClintock) provided invaluable assistance at all stages of the editing and production of this checklist.

The research work for this checklist and its compilation was funded, in part, by a generous grant from the Stanley Smith Horticultural Trust.

Scope of Volume 1 of the International checklist of heather names

Volume 1 contains all cultivar names and all botanical names that have been traced within the genera *Andromeda*, *Bruckenthalia* (recently subsumed into *Erica*), *Calluna* and *Daboecia*. All the names of cultivars and subspecific taxa for those species of *Erica* indigenous in Europe, Asia Minor and the Atlantic Islands (Azores, Madeira and the Canary Islands) and for their hybrid taxa – the so-called hardy heaths and heathers – are also included.

The names of cultivars and hybrids derived from species of *Erica* indigenous in Africa, including the so-called Cape heaths, are not included in this volume. These will be listed in volume 2.

Arrangement

As this checklist comprises a single integrated list, names are listed in strict alphabetic sequence. When the same name was used on more than one occasion, all known uses of the name are listed, their order being determined by the alphabetic sequence of, first, the genus and, then, the species to which they belong. When the same name has been used at different ranks within this denomination class, their order is determined by the alphabetic sequence of, first, the genus and, then, the species to which they belong, and, thereafter, of the names of the ranks, as follows – cultivar; forma; species; subforma; subspecies; subvariety, variety.

This checklist has been generated from a computerised database, and thus some names composed of more than one word may appear out of sequence due to the inclusion within the epithet of punctuation marks (e.g. full stops, colons) and of spaces.

Although this checklist contains cultivar names and botanical epithets from five genera, no separate generic listing is attempted because these genera are combined in a single denomination class within which the duplication of cultivar names is expressly forbidden (ICNCP 1995, Art. 5).

Botanical names

Botanical epithets are included in this checklist because, in many instances, especially in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, entities that would now be regarded as cultivars were described and named at some infra-specific rank – generally the botanical variety (*varietas*) – or were given tri-nomials without any indication of rank. Thus, numerous cultivar names have their origins as Latin, botanical names. However, botanical names including the names of species and their hybrids, subspecies, varieties and forms, are not governed or regulated by the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants*, and are not the responsibility of the International Registration Authority. These names, in Latin form, must be published in accord with the current edition of the *International code of botanical nomenclature (ICBN)*.

Every effort has been made to ensure that any botanical synonymy given in this checklist is correct under the ICBN. However, because of the large number of botanical names, and the complex tasks involved in checking each one, the editors acknowledge that in some cases, especially within *Andromeda*, up-to-date synonymy is lacking. We also recognise that the sources and authorities for some names may not be correct, or may not be complete. The Heather Society welcomes corrections, amendments and additions.

© The Heather Society 2000

© Photographs: The Heather Society Slide Library

All Rights Reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, magnetic tape, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from The Heather Society, All Saints Road, Creeting St. Mary, Ipswich, IP6 8PJ, England

First edition published in 2000 by The Heather Society

ISBN 0-9539079-2-9

ISBN for all four parts of Volume 1 0-9539079-3-7

Cultivar names

Cultivar names printed in bold accord with the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (1995) and thus are accepted. Trade designations are printed in small capitals (e.g. GOLD HAMILTON).

Cultivar names not printed in bold either are of uncertain status or do not comply with the articles of the *International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (1995) and thus are rejected. The reasons for rejecting these names is stated (see below). When an accepted synonym is available for a rejected name, the synonym that should be used will be given in bold.

The following name, for example, is accepted.

Balkan Rose — *Erica spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'

- * 'Bloemen roserood in dichte, onbebladerde trosjes ... Afwijkend van de soort door roedere blowmkleur.' Heliotrope flowers, June-July, with dark grey green foliage. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced in 1983 as *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 14 (December 1983); *Der Heidegarten* 23: 32 (1988); ___ 41: 16 (1997) [as 'Balkanrose']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 144 (1998; 2nd edition).
- Ⓛ Basionym: *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Balkan Rose'. Alluding to the flower colour and the common name of *Bruckenthalia* (Balkan heath). When *Bruckenthalia* was subsumed into *Erica*, the cultivar name was automatically transferred.

The following name, for example, is rejected, and its accepted synonym is provided.

Ada S. Collins — *Erica carnea* 'Ada S. Collins'

- N typographic error and mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x dartleyensis* 'Ada S. Collings'
- ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 131 (1974); H. van de Laar, *Naamlijst van houtige gewassen*: 78 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 72 (1989).

Abbreviations, Symbols and Annotations

Personal names

AWJ	A. W. Jones	HJMB	H. Blum
DJS	David Small	RJC	R. Cleveley
ECN	Dr Charles Nelson	TAJ	T. A. Julian

Abbreviations for colours in descriptions

H	Heather Society colour chart	RHS CC	Royal Horticultural Society colour chart
---	------------------------------	--------	--

Other abbreviations

ICBN	<i>International code of botanical nomenclature</i>
ICNCP	<i>International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants</i>

The symbols preceding the sections of each entry are as follows:

- N reason for rejection: correct name (in bold)
 - * brief description, if available
 - ♥ the history of the cultivar, if known
 - ☞ awards received with dates
 - ♀ name(s) of progeny (e.g. sports, seedlings, etc.)
 - ☞ reference to the publication of the name
 - ▲ reference to published illustration(s)
 - Ⓛ a commentary may be provided on the name, its origins and derivation.
- Explanatory notes may be included.

The annotation "[not seen]" attached to a reference indicates that the present editors have not seen the item.

While every effort has been made to verify data, the editors recognise that in some entries in this Register incomplete information is provided. The sources and authorities for some botanical names may not be correct, or may not be complete. The Heather Society welcomes corrections, amendments and additions to this Register.

E. C. Nelson & D. J. Small December 2000

Quail — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Quail'

- * Foliage lime-green, with hint of pink. Erect and more open than 'Grouse'.
- ♥ Introduced by Bud Lyle (Alloa, Clackmannanshire, Scotland) by 1988.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 68 (1989).
- Ⓛ Named after the game-bird, *Coturnix coturnix*.

Queen Margaret — *Erica carnea* 'Queen Margaret'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Queen Mary'
- ☞ Catalogue 1969, Edrom Nurseries (Coldingham, Berwickshire, Scotland): 7.

Queen Mary — *Erica carnea* 'Queen Mary'

- * Flowers pure pale carmine, pale pink base, burnt sienna tips.* Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Nov-Mar, with dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd in 1911.
- ♀ 'Margerie Frearson'.
- ☞ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 34 (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 33 (1972) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911.
- Ⓛ Named in honour of Queen Mary (1867-1953), the consort of King George V.

Queen of Spain — *Erica carnea* 'Queen of Spain'

- * 'Flowers pale madder pink, madder brown tips.* Lilac-pink (H11) flowers shading to shell-pink (H16) at the base, Nov-May, with mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd in 1911.
- ☞ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 34 (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911.
- Ⓛ Named in honour of a granddaughter of Queen Victoria, Princess Victoria Eugenie, who was the wife of King Alphonso XIII of Spain.

quinaria — *Erica tetralix* var. *quinaria* C. Guffroy

- * Leaves in whorls of 5 (not 4).
- ☞ *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 74: 17-39 (1927); *Watsonia* 12: 156-57 (1978).
- Ⓛ quinarius = consisting of five.

R. A. McEwan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'R. A. McEwan'

- * White flowers, July-Aug, with bright green foliage. Broad spreading habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Miss Sella Thom (Highland Heathers, Comrie, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1990.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992) [as 'R. A. McEwan']; ___ 4 (1): 47 (1993); *Ericultura* 91: 23 (1993).
- Ⓛ Named after R. A. McEwan, master-draper of Dundee (d. 1960), the grandfather of Miss Thom.

R. B. Cook — *Erica carnea* 'R. B. Cook'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'R. B. Cooke'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 55 (1979); *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.): 7

R. B. Cooke — *Erica carnea* 'R. B. Cooke'

- * Flowers, Dec-May, open pink (H8), with shell-pink (H16) sepals, darkening to mauve (H2) as the season progresses. Distinctive colour and very floriferous. Mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, perhaps a cross between 'King George' and 'Springwood Pink'; introduced by 1971.
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 36-37 (1976); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after Randle Blain Cooke (1881-1973), horticulturist of Corbridge, Northumberland, England.

R. D. Broomfield — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'R. D. Broomfield'

- * 'A dwarf free-flowering seedling with milky rosy-purple flowers'.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Dorset, England) before 1966, named by him and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset).
- 📖 D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 162 (1966); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 206 (1971); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]
- ① Named after a helper in Fyfe Maxwell's garden.

R. Gray — *Erica mackaiana* 'R. Gray'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Dr Ronald Gray'
- 📖 B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 12 (1999).

R. J. Brien — *Calluna vulgaris* 'R. J. Brien'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Bob Brien'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index.

R. T. Rackliff — *Erica erigena* 'R. T. Rackliff'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'
- 📖 *Heather news* 13 (2): 19 (1990).

Racemosa — *Erica arborea* 'Racemosa'

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).
- ① racemosus = racemose. But, perhaps a typographic error for *Erica arborea* var. *ramosa* (q.v.).

racemosa — *Andromeda racemosa* Lamarck

- N synonym of *Lyonia ligustrina* (Linnaeus) De Candolle
- 📖 *Encyclopédie méthodique* I: 157 (1797).
- ① racemosus = racemose.

racemosa — *Andromeda racemosa* Linnaeus

- N synonym of *Leucothoë racemosa* (Linnaeus) A. Gray
- 📖 *Species plantarum*: 394 (1753).
- ① racemosus = racemose.

racemosa — *Andromeda racemosa* T. Walter

- N synonym of *Lyonia paniculata*
- 📖 *Flora Caroliniana*: 188 (1788).
- ① racemosus = racemose.

racemosa — *Erica tetralix* f. *racemosa* D. C. McClintock

- * Plants with elongated racemes (not umbels) of flowers, including 'Terschelling'.
- 📖 *De levende natuur* 84: 189 (1982); *Ericultura* 47: 8-9 (1982); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 57-59 (1985); ___ 3 (4): 6 (1988); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
- ① racemosus = racemose.

Rachel — *Erica x watsonii* 'Rachel'

- N basionym: *Erica x hybrida* 'Rachel'
- * 'Close bushy growth and mass of long clusters of large globular flowers, rich clear pink, 9 inches.' Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74C) flowers, July-Oct, with dark green, eglandular foliage. Forms a large dome in time. 40cm tall, 85cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Dorset, England, by D. F. Maxwell, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1929.
- 📖 Catalogue 1929. Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 9 [as *E. x hybrida*]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 26 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972); ___ 3 (6): 57-59 (1988).
- ① Named after D. F. Maxwell's daughter, Mrs Rachel Tanner.

Rachel Patricia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rachel Patricia'

- * Flowers mauve, sparse. Foliage light green with pink tips in spring and summer. Low, compact.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by Stan Crabtree (Eversley Nurseries, Hesketh Bank, near Preston, Lancashire, England) before 1995.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 72.
- ① Named after finder's granddaughter.

Rackliff — *Erica erigena* 'Rackliff'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 29: 7 (1991).

Radnor — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Radnor'

- * Double, soft pink flowers (H16; RHS 73D) on short spikes which are characteristically curved; small and compact. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Radnor Forest near Presteigne, Wales, by Miss H. M. Appleby in 1954; introduced by Dingle Hollow Nursery (Stockport, Cheshire, England) about 1955.
- ♀ HC 1970, AM 1971, AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Nele'; 'Radnor Gold'; 'Wollmer's Weisse'.
- 📖 *Ness Garden newsletter* (September 1966); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 63 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 26, 43; ___ 2 (1): 38 (1972); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 38 (1992; 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 52 (1999); H. Hachmann *Sortimentskatalog*: 175 (1998-2000).
- ① Named after the place where it was collected.

Radnor Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Radnor Gold'

- * Flowers shell-pink (H16). Aug-Sept; foliage light gold in spring. Habit bushy. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Radnor'; found by Ray Warner (Bamcroft Nurseries, Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England) in 1980; introduced by Bamcroft Nurseries.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 62 (1984) [without name]; ___ 3 (4): 43 (1986); *Ericultura* 69: 30-31 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 38 (1992; 1st edn); *Heather news* 22 (3): 25 (1999) [as 'Radnor's Gold']
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour, and parent cultivar.

Radnor Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Radnor Variety'

- ♥ This may be the original name for 'Radnor' (syn. 'Miss Appleby').
- 📖 B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 187 (1974).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15), because it contains the word variety.

Rainbow — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rainbow'

- * Flowers lavender, July-Aug; foliage grey. Erect, to 18 inches tall.
- ♥ Sport on 'Keswick'; found in 1970; introduced by Goddard (Flora Vista, British Columbia, Canada) before 1975.
- 📖 Catalogue [not dated, 1975], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because of the prior use of the name in *Daboecia cantabrica*.

Rainbow — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Rainbow'

- * Purple flowers; variegated foliage of green, gold, bronze and red which is most intense in winter. 55cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Atropurpurea'; introduced by P. Lloyd (Fordingbridge, Hampshire, England) in 1966.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1977); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 89: 10 (1993); ___ 112: 11 (1999).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 83 (1998; 2nd edn).
- ① An allusion to the multi-coloured foliage.

Raket — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Raket'

- * Long racemes of white flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Broad, vigorous upright habit. 55cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Ralph Purnell Select'; found by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands) in 1980; introduced by Bosch in 1992.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 87: 4 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993).
- ① Derivation not known.

Ralph Cross — *Erica cinerea* 'Ralph Cross'

- 📖 source not recorded.

- Ralph Purnel** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ralph Purnel'
 N orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ralph Purnell'
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 24.
 Ⓛ Original name, but incorrectly spelled.

- Ralph Purnell** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ralph Purnell'
 * Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74C) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Vigorous and floriferous. 60cm tall, 60cm spread.
 ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1960.
 ♀ 'Mirelle'; 'Ralph Purnell Select'; 'Ralph's Red'.
 ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 102 (1964); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 24 [as 'Ralph Purnell']; ___ 2 (1): 34 (1972); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 63 (1966, 2nd edn).
 Ⓛ Named after the husband of Elsie Purnell.

- Ralph Purnell Select** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ralph Purnell Select'
 * Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Oct, with bright light green foliage. 60cm tall, 60cm spread.
 ♥ Sport on 'Ralph Purnell'; found and introduced by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands). Named in 1980.
 ♀ 'Raket'.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 55: 5 (1984); ___ 97: 23 (1995); ___ 111: 24-27* (1998) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 72 (1985); *Der Heidegarten* 36: 7 (1994) [as 'Ralph Purnell Selection'].
 Ⓛ Alluding to the parent cultivar.

- Ralph's Pearl** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ralph's Pearl'
 * Pale purple flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Vigorous upright habit. 60cm tall, 60cm spread.
 ♥ Sport on 'Ralph's Red'; introduced by J. D. W. E. van der Lip (Hazerswoude, Netherlands) in 1991.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 83: 9 (1991); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 39 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Alluding to the parent cultivar.

- Ralph's Red** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ralph's Red'
 * Long racemes of deep purple-red flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 60cm tall, 70cm spread.
 ♥ Sport on 'Ralph Purnell'; found and introduced by J. D. W. E. van der Lip (Hazerswoude, Netherlands) in 1989.
 ♀ Silver Medal, Boskoop, 1990.
 ♀ 'Ralph's Pearl'.
 ☞ *Dendroflora* 27: 62 (1990); *Ericultura* 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 40 (1991).
 Ⓛ Alluding to the parent cultivar.

- Ram** — *Erica ciliaris* 'Ram'
 * Magenta (H14) flowers, (Aug-) Sept-Oct, with light yellow-green foliage throughout the year. Compact. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
 ♥ ? Seedling; from P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands); introduced in 1984.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 71 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 69 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 24 (1995).
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- ramosa** — *Erica arborea* var. *ramosa*
 * 'Branching tree heath ... corolla bell-shaped. White. Feb-May.'
 ♥ In cultivation by the early 1810s.
 ☞ W. T. Alton, *Hortus Kewensis* III: 402 (1811); G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeus Woburnensis*: 2* (1825); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ ramosus = branched.

- ramulosa** — *Erica ramulosa* Viviani
 N synonym of *Erica terminalis*
 ☞ *Annals of botany* 1 (3): 169 (1805); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 45 (1950); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).
 Ⓛ ramulosus = bearing branches.

- ramulosa** — *Erica terminalis* var. *ramulosa* Regel
 N basionym ? *Erica ramulosa* Viviani
 ☞ *Die Kultur und Aufzählung ... Erkeken*: 151 (1843); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160
 Ⓛ ramulosus = bearing branches.

- ramulosa major** — *Erica terminalis* *ramulosa major*
 ☞ *Anandre Hort*: 169 (1804) [not seen]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ ramulosus = bearing branches; major = greater.

- Randall's Crimson** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Randall's Crimson'
 Registered on 27 November 1988 by Mrs June Randall. Registration No. 65
 * Crimson (H13) flowers, Aug-Sept, darker than 'Darkness', in dense spikes. Hardy; spreading. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; found by Mr & Mrs Randall (Dunchideock, Devon, England) in 1981.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64, 66 (1989).
 Ⓛ Named after the finders.

- Randall's Red** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Randall's Red'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Randall's Crimson'
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

- Randell's Crimson** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Randell's Crimson'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Randall's Crimson'
 ☞ *The plant finder* 1994: 98.

- Rannoch** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rannoch'
 * Mauve (H2; RHS 78C) flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow-bronze foliage with coral tips. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
 ♥ Raised in 1964 by Archibald Allen (Strathblane, Renfrewshire, Scotland); introduced by Oliver & Hunter (Moniaive, Dumfries, Scotland) in 1970.
 ♀ AM 1970; Silver Medal Amsterdam.
 ☞ Catalogue 1975, Oliver & Hunter; 6; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 11: 3 (1970); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 42; ___ 2 (4): 43 (1975); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 39 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Named after the moor, situated south of Glencoe in Scotland.

- Rannock** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rannock'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rannoch'
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

- Rebecca** — *Erica carnea* 'Rebecca'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Anna Rebecca'
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

- Rebecca's Red** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rebecca's Red'
 * Red flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage with coloured spring foliage.
 ♥ Seedling found by Terry Walker, propagator at Okells Nurseries (Duddon Heath, Tarporley, Cheshire, England).
 ☞ Catalogue 1996, Okells Nurseries.
 Ⓛ Named after Rebecca Okell, daughter of nursery owner.

- recta** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *genina* f. *multibracteata* subf. *recta* W. Bejerinck
 * With steeply erect habit; flowers preceded by a large number of closely packed bracts; plant without hairs.
 ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
 Ⓛ rectus = straight, upright.

- recurva** — *Andromeda recurva* Buckley
 N synonym of *Leucothoë recurva* (Buckley) A. Gray
 ☞ *American journal of science* 45: 172 (1843).
 Ⓛ recurvus = recurved.

Red Beauty (CLL 37) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Beauty' (CLL 37)

- N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty'
 * Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty' (CLL 14).
 ♥ Clone CLL 37; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Franz Maassen & Gerd Candere (Straelen, Germany) on 31 January 1994 as 'Dark Beauty'; withdrawn 15 December 1994.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 5: 329 (May 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.
 Ⓞ Preliminary designation was 'Dark Beauty'. This proposed denomination was later re-used for CLL 54 and CLL 119.

Red Beauty (CLL 54) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Beauty' (CLL 54)

- ♥ Sport on 'Dark Beauty'. Clone CLL 54; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Franz Maassen & Gerd Candere (Straelen, Germany) on 14 December 1994; withdrawn on 30 November 1995.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 1: 9 (Jan. 1995); ___ 28 heft 2: 72, 77 (Feb. 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56*; *Ericultura* 111: 24-27* (1998) [name only].
 Ⓞ Preliminary designation and proposed denomination for CLL 54. This preliminary designation was later used for CLL 119, and is the established name for CLL 37.

Red Beauty (CLL 119) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Beauty' (CLL 119)

- N** preliminary designation
 ♥ Clone CLL 119; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Franz Maassen & Gerd Candere (Straelen, Germany) on 8 August 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 9: 291 (September 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 48 (1999).
 Ⓞ This preliminary designation was previously used for CLL 53, and is the established name for CLL 37, so it cannot be established as the proposed denomination for this or any other cultivar (*ICNCP* 1995, Art. 6).

Red Bird — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Bird'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'
 ☞ Catalogue 1996, Pépinières Dauguet (Larchamps, France): 5; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10) (1997).

Red Bud — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Bud'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'
 ☞ *Heather news* 17 (1): 10 (1993); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 21.
 Note: See also 'Redbud'.

Red Carpet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Carpet'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept. with gold foliage in summer turning an intense orange-red in winter. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Raised by A. Taylor (Crowborough, Sussex, England); introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries (Creting St Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk) in 1975.
 ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (8): 3 (1976); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 39 (1992); (*Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994)).
 Ⓞ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Red Devil — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Devil'

- ♥ Seedling; found by Don Richards in his garden (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) in the early 1970s. Not distributed.
 ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 167 (1980; 2nd edn).
 Ⓞ Derivation not known.

Red Devon — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Devon'

- * Rather contorted.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on a moor near Holsworthy, Devon, England, by L. R. Woolner (Holsworthy) before 1970.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975) [name only].
 Ⓞ Named after the county where it was discovered.

Red Dragon — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Dragon'

- * Foliage orange-yellow, turning red in winter. Dark lilac flowers, fading. 'A strong, upright plant, very floriferous, with darker-than-type flowers and foliage, more intense than [Robert Chapman], which turn fiery red in winter.'
 ♥ Seedling from 'Robert Chapman'; raised and selected by Mrs Betty Kershaw (Fleetwood, Lancashire, England) before 1973.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 34* (1973); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 167 (1980; 2nd edn).
 Ⓞ An allusion to its red winter foliage.

Red Favorit — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'

- * 'bloemen in knop rood, bij openen diep zalmrose (H11 to H14) ... loof donkergroen, in de winter bronsgroen, groeiwijze breed kruipend tot spreidend, 25cm.' Double crimson (H13) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Broad spreading habit.
 ♥ Sport on 'J. H. Hamilton' Clone CLL 3; plant breeders' rights granted in Germany on 15 December 1983 to Reinhold & Hinnikus Barth (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany).
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 12: 47 (1982); *Ericultura* 53: 16 (1984); ___ 67: 14 (1987); ___ 69: 29-30 (1988) [description]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 61 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 70 (1985).
 ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 35 (1994); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze - Heidepflanzen*: 151 (1995).
 Ⓞ Alluding to the flower colour. As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name (*ICNCP* 1995, Art. 22.2). This is the correct orthography.

Red Favorite — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorite'

- N** orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'
 ☞ *Ericultura* 48: 23 (1982); ___ 87: 12 (1992); ___ 103: 16 (1996); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 19 (1999).
 Ⓞ This is the spelling used in *Ericultura* (see also ___ 49: 11 (1983)).

Red Favourite — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favourite'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'
 ☞ *Ericultura* 49: 11 (1983).
 Ⓞ Typographic error, or translation of 'Red Favorit', contrary to *ICNCP* (1995, Art 28.1).

Red Fred — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Fred'

- * Flowers lilac-pink (H11?), Aug-Sept. Foliage light- to mid-green, new growth red, colour persisting into summer. Habit upright. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling, close to 'Fred J. Chapple'; found by J. N. Anderson. Broadhurst Nursery (Grampond, near Truro, Cornwall, England); introduced by J. N. Anderson in 1979.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 45 (1983); ___ 3 (2): 53, 71 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 39 (1992; 1st edn); *Heather news* 21 (1): 8 (1998).
 Ⓞ Alludes to the red young growth, and the parent cultivar.

Red Giant — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Giant'

- ♥ Recorded in Botanischer Garten, Bremen, Germany, in 1998.
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 44: 34 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.
 Ⓞ Derivation not known.

Red Glasnevin — *Erica cinerea* 'Red Glasnevin'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Glasnevin Red'
 ☞ Catalogue, Foden Nurseries (Holmes Chapel, Cheshire).

Red Hackle — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Hackle'

- * Golden foliage; flowers deep pink-purple red (H5), Aug-Sept. Erect, to 30cm tall; about 45cm across.
 ♥ Seedling; found by J. Proudfoot in his nursery (Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland.) about 1981.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46, 50 (1993); *Ericultura* 91: 24 (1993).
 Ⓞ Derivation not known.

Red Haze — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Haze'

- * Foliage red-bronze in winter, fading in spring; dull red-bronze-green in summer, tips reddening in autumn. Lavender (H3; RHS 77C) flowers, Aug-Sept. 50cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ History uncertain: introduced by Ronald E. Hardwick (Newick, Sussex, England) in 1868, or introduced by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire).
- ☞ [G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 6 [1970]; *Dendroflora* 13-14: 27 (1977); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 39 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① An allusion to the winter foliage colour.

Red Hugh — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Hugh'

- * No description traced.
- ♥ Seedling; found in the garden of Mr Elliott at Killowen, Rostrevor, County Down, Northern Ireland, before 1974; propagated and introduced by Daisy Hill Nurseries (Newry, County Down) about 1974.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 67 (1990) [name only & incorrect derivation]; ___ 4 (1): 47 (1993); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery*: 83 (1998)
- ① Named after Hugh O'Hare, one of the staff of the Daisy Hill Nursery; not after Hugh O'Donnell of Donegal (1571-1602) (see *Yearbook* 1990).

Red Imp — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Red Imp'

- * Purple (H10) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Neat, upright habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, probably from 'Jack Drake'; found by Rinus Zwijnenburg; introduced in 1977 by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- ♀ 'Golden Imp'.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 28: 29 (1977); ___ 49: 31 (1983); ___ 89: 13 (1993); ___ 97: 22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 45 (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the habit and flower colour.

Red J. H. Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red J. H. Hamilton'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Red Jewel — *Erica carnea* 'Red Jewel'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Rotes Juwel'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 47 (1992); *Horticultural week* 25 June 1994: 215; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (3): 14, 15 (1994).
- ① This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art 28.1) by being a translation of 'Rotes Juwel'.

Red King — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Red King'

- ☞ *The plant finder* 1994: 50 [name only]
- ① Derivation not known.

Red Marleen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Marleen'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 40 (1991); ___ 3 (10): 67 (1992); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 41 (1994).
- ① Original name, discarded and replaced by 'Roswitha'.

Red Max — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Max'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Aug, with bronze-yellow foliage turning bronze-red in winter. Vigorous, upright habit. 35cm tall, 55cm
- ♥ Found by J. Dekker (Mijdrecht, Netherlands); introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1975.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 20: 21 (1975); ___ 97: 22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 40 (1978); ___ 2 (8): 57 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 39 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the finder's dog (see also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Max' and 'Orange Max').

Red October — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red October'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roter Oktober'
- ☞ *RHS plant finder* 1997: 112.
- ① Translation contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art 28.1).

Red Pentreath — *Erica cinerea* 'Red Pentreath'

- * Rich ruby (H5) flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. Compact, erect habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Pentreath'; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England) in 1972.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 20 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); ___ 1998: 7; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 80 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 65 (1995).
- ① Allusion to the flower colour and parent cultivar.

Red Pimpernel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Pimpernel'

- * Crimson (H13) flowers, Aug-Nov, with dark green foliage. Habit is reminiscent of 'Alba Rigida'. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands); introduced by Bakhuyzen in 1981.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 44: 3 (1981); ___ 48: 26 (1982); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 12: 47 (1982); ___ 28: 51 (1990); ___ 31: 7 (1992) [both as 'Red Pimpernel']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 39 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 156 (1995).
- ① Allusion to the flower colour.

Red Rip — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Rip'

- * Flowers bright red, Aug-Oct; darker than 'Eckart Miessner'. Foliage dark green. Semi-prostrate. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport from 'Carmen'; introduced by Ripkens Nursery (Niederrhein, Germany) by 1991.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 45 (1993); ___ 1994: 38.
- ① Allusion to the flower colour.

Red Rover — *Erica carnea* 'Red Rover'

- * Long racemes of deep pink (H8) flowers, Feb-Mar, darkening to heliotrope (H12). Mid-green foliage. Vigorous trailing habit. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by J. Anderson in Broadhurst Nursery (Grampond, near Truro, Cornwall, England) in 1974; introduced by Felsberg Nurseries (Liskeard, Cornwall).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 66 (1980); ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); Catalogue 1988, Otters' Court Heathers; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the habit and flower colour.

Red Rug — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Rug'

- * Flowers pink, Aug-Oct. New growth has red tips in spring. Prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Trinks Hill near St Ives, Cornwall, England, by R. A. Ide (Camberley, Surrey) in 1972.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 65 (1980); ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 39 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the habit and the colour: the young growth.

Red Shift — *Erica carnea* 'Red Shift'

- * Ruby flowers (H12; RHS 71D), Feb-Apr. Dark green foliage with bronze tips. Open, spreading habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by John Proudfoot at Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland, in 1990, and introduced by him in 1993.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; ___ 1996: 62; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994).
- ① An astronomical term, alluding to the flower colour.

Red Sport — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Red Sport'

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Praegerae'
- ♥ Name used in New Zealand by 1988.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① Superfluous name.

Red Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Star'

- * Double, cerise (H6) flowers, Sept-Oct, redder than 'Annemarie', with dark green foliage. Open habit. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Annemarie', deliberately induced by irradiation; found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany); introduced by Kramer in 1984.
- ☞ AM Boskoop 1988, Gold Medal Boskoop 1992, AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Heidezauber'; 'White Star'.
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 16: 55 (1984); __ 24: 47 (1988); *Ericultura* 59: 27 (1985); __ 69: 28 (1988); __ 110: 16-18 (1988); *Dendroflora* 25: 71 (1989); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 36 (1991); __ 110: 16-18 (1988); *Dendroflora* 25: 71 (1989); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 36 (1991).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 151 (1995).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour.

Red Starlet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Starlet'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Starlet'
- ♥ Clone CLL 41; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Manfred Kerski (Apen, Germany) on 31 August 1994; withdrawn on 28 September 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 10: 426 (Oct. 1994); __ 28 heft 5: 235 (May 1995); __ 28 heft 11: 437 (Nov. 1995).

Red Wings — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Wings'

- * Crimson (H13) flowers, July-Sept. with dark green foliage. Upright. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Bill Goddard (Flora Vista, British Columbia, Canada) before 1978.
- ☞ Catalogue [not dated, 1979], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 40 (1992); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 5 (1995).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour.

Red Winter — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Red Winter'

- N original name: *Andromeda polifolia* 'Winter Red'
- * Foliage turning to dark reddish-brown during winter. New growth is of a brighter, shining red. ... not ... very free flowering and tends to become leggy.
- ♥ Sport; noticed at Veldhuis Nursery (Dalfsen, Netherlands) or by S. Ketelaar* (Nieuwegein, Netherlands) about 1980, and introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1987. Named when selling plants to a nurseryman in Boskoop about 1985.
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 37: 18 (1995); *AGS Encyclopaedia of alpinis* 1: 71 (1993) [as 'Winter Red']; *Ericultura* 113: 13* (1999).
- Ⓛ Name derived from the winter foliage colour. 'Winter Red' may have been the earlier name, but it is unacceptable under ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it was already in use in this denomination class for a clone of *Calluna vulgaris*.
- Note: Denkewitz (1995) stated it was found in the wild ('einem Moor in Norden Hamburgs'). Van Gelderen says it was found by S. Ketelaar (Nieuwegein, Netherlands)

Redbud — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Redbud'

- * Bud-flowers; beetroot (H9: RHS 72B, or H13*; RHS 71C*), Sept-Nov. Foliage dark (RHS 141C, 146B). Low-growing. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Marleen', introduced by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherland) by 1988.
- ☞ Silver Medal Plantarium 1988.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 79: 5 (1990); __ 87: 21 (1992); __ 97: 24 (1995); __ 111: 15-16 (1998); *Heather news* 14 (4): 11 (1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 63 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 40: 55 (1996); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10): 9-10 (1997).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower form and colour. This name was also used as a synonym for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rose Bud'. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Reddy Pink — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Reddy Pink'

- ♥ History not known; stocked by Foden Nurseries (Holme Chapel, Cheshire, England) by 1986.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 89: 10 (1993); T. Foden (*in litt.* 19 January 2000).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour.

Redgauntlet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Redgauntlet'

- * Flowers dark; foliage gold.
- ♥ Seedling; found by J. Proudfoot (Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland). According to the database John Proudfoot does not intend to introduce this plant. Did he maintain that intention?
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46, 50 (1993); *Ericultura* 91: 23 (1993).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour. The name comprises one word only, not two.

redowskii — *Andromeda redowskii* Chamisso & Schlechtendahl

- N synonym of *Cassiope redowskii* (Chamisso & Schlechtendahl)
- ☞ *Linnaea* 1: 517-518 (1826).
- Ⓛ After Ivan Ivanovich Redowsky (1774-1807).

Redriggs — *Erica cinerea* 'Redriggs'

- * 'colour somewhat similar to 'C. D. Eason' but with a longer flowering spike and an extended flowering period.'
- ♥ Seedling; brought with a clump of autumn-flowering gentians from their former garden at Grange over Sands in Lancashire, England, by Dr & Mrs W. L. Lead, to Gedling, Nottinghamshire, about 1958; introduced about 1966. Probably lost in cultivation.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 38-40* (1973); __ 2 (4): 43 (1975) [in error as from 'Sir W. L. Leeds'].
- Ⓛ Named after the Leads' former house, Redriggs, at Grange-over-Sands, because 'the plant had obviously originated at Redriggs and was a bright red ...'.

reflexa — *Erica vagans* f. *reflexa* R. Kempthorne

- * 'The distal half of the corolla is turned back on the proximal half and so the corolla appears only half the size of that of the type and less than a third the length of the stamens.'
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall, England, on 25 August 1932, by Dr Renatus Kempthorne, who sent specimens to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- ☞ *Report for 1933 of the Botanical Society & Exchange Club of the British Isles* 10: 477 (1934); *Cornish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 6 (1998).
- Ⓛ reflexus = bent abruptly backwards.

reginae — *Erica reginae* hortulanorum ex K. Koch

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *reginae*
- ☞ *Dendrologie* II: 138 (1872).
- Ⓛ Perhaps named after Queen Victoria.

reginae — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *reginae* hortulanorum ex Petzold & Kirchner

- * Compact, bushy, with dark green foliage; early flowering; flowers white.
- ♥ 'aus England'.
- ☞ Petzold & Kirchner, *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 464 (1864); *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869-see *Der Heidegarten* 45: 46 (1999) [as 'reginae']; G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen*: 23 (1899); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1889); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th ed); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972).
- Ⓛ Perhaps named after Queen Victoria.

Reini — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Reini'

- * Bloemen wit, in lange rechte aren ... Loof licht grijsgroen, behaard, in het voorjaar uitlopend met groengele groeitopjes die later naar lichtgroen verkleuren, doch het gehele jaar aanwezig blijven. Long racemes of white flowers. Aug-Sept, on grey, downy foliage with yellow tips in spring and summer. Very erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by T. Huisman (Hattem, Netherlands) by 1980 and introduced in 1988 by H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 63: 32 (1986); __ 97: 24 (1995) [as 'Reinie']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986); *Der Heidegarten* 22: 42 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 40 (1992; 1st edn); *Heather news* 19 (1): 4 (1996).
- Ⓛ Named after the finder's wife.

Reinie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Reinie'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Reini'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 97: 24 (1995).

Renate — *Erica tetralix* 'Renate'

- * 'De hoogte bedroeg niet maar dan 7 a 8cm en de breedte toch wel bijna 30cm. ... de bloemen normal rose, niet talrijk.' Cushion-shaped plant. Foliage yellow. Flowers pink (H8).
- ♥ Found by H. Buchtmann (Varel, Germany) in 1985.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 87: 14 (1992); ___ 89: 25 (1993); ___ 109: 16-19 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993); ___ 1995: 57 [correction].
- ① Derivation not known.

rendlei — *Erica cinerea* var. *rendlei* L. B. Hall

- * The so-called 'wheat-ear' variety of bell heather, most probably caused by mites. 30cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Hall's specimens came from Studland Heath, and were released using the cultivar names, 'Broadstone' and 'Studland'.
- ☞ *Journal of botany* 47: 437-439 (1909); ___ 66: 25 (1928); *The plantsman* 2: 189 (1980); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 48-49 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 59-66 (1985); *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (2): 7 (1985); ___ 5 (5): 10 (1995).
- ① Named after Dr A. B. Rendle (1865-1938), who found the variety; he was Keeper of the Department of Botany at the British Museum (Natural History), London (1906-1930).

repens — *Calluna vulgaris* *repens*

- ♥ Collected by W. Beijerinck (18 May 1935).
- ☞ herbarium label (no location recorded); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① repens = creeping.

Repens Robusta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Repens Robusta'

- ♥ Introduced by 1967, perhaps by J. van de Cruys (Hoboken, Antwerp, Belgium).
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① repens = creeping; robustus = robust. Being in Latin form and published after 1 January 1959, this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

reticulata — *Andromeda reticulata* Walter

- N synonym of *Agarista populifolia* (Lamarck) Judd
- ☞ *Flora Carolinensis*: 137 (1788).
- ① reticulatus = netted.

Reuthe's Variety — *Erica cinerea* 'Reuthe's Variety'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Atrosanguinea, Reuthe's Variety'
- ☞ A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 79 (1955; 2nd edn) [as a synonym of 'Atrosanguinea']
- ① After the nursery firm.

revoluta — *Andromeda revoluta*

- N synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* Linnaeus
- ☞ *Nomenclator botanicus* 1: 89 (1840, 2nd edn).
- ① revolutus = rolled back.

revoluta — *Andromeda revoluta* Bouton ex A.-P. de Candolle

- N synonym of *Leucothoë bojeri*
- ☞ *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 603 (1839).
- ① revolutus = rolled back.

revoluta — *Andromeda revoluta* Sprengel

- N synonym of *Agarista revoluta* (Sprengel) J. D. Hooker ex Niedenzu
- ☞ *Neue Entdeckungen* II: 131 (1821); *Flora neotropica* 66: 313 (1995).
- ① revolutus = rolled back.

revoluta — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *revoluta*

- N synonym of *Andromeda revoluta* hortulanorum ex Steudel
- * Flowers pink, April (Paxton 1868); Loudon (1838) stated that the flowers were 'bent back'. Johnson (1857) called this 'rolled-back leaves', and added '1783, Europe'.
- ♥ Introduced from northern Europe in 1790, although Paxton (1868) gives the date as 1783. Loudon (1838) attributed the name to Loddiges.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1106 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 4 (1846) [name only]; G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 35 (1857); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 33 (1866).
- ▲ *The botanical cabinet*: tab. 1725 (1831).
- ① revolutus = rolled back.
- Note: D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only, without rank] stated this is a synonym of *Andromeda glaucophylla*, which contradicts above information.

rhodostachys — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *rhodostachys* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; leaves at tips of short-shoots bright pink, especially in winter and spring; youngest leaves red, the somewhat older ones white and the old ones green, which causes a peculiar multi-coloured effect.
- ♥ Beijerinck included 'Mrs Pat' within this, as well as wild plants.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 139 (1940).
- ① From Greek; rhodo- = rosy; -stachys = relating to a spike.

rhombofolia — *Andromeda nitida* var. *rhombofolia* Wood

- N synonym of *Lyonia lucida* (Lamarck) K. Koch
- ☞ *Class-book of botany*: 488 (1861); *Flora neotropica* 66: 240 (1995).

rhomboidalis — *Andromeda rhomboidalis* Veillard

- ☞ Duhamel, *Arbres & arbustes* I: 192 (1801; 2nd edn).
- ① rhomboidalis = rhombic.

Rica — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rica'

- * Profuse mauve (H2) flowers, July-Sept, with pale green foliage. Prostrate habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling found by F. Kircher (Heideberg, Hamburg-Langerhorn, Germany) in 1968; introduced by F. Kircher in 1972.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 16 (1974); ___ 2 (6): 50 (1977); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 40 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① A shortened form of Erica.

Richard Cooper — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Richard Cooper'

- * Flowers mauve, Aug-Oct. Foliage orange, turning red in winter. Erect. 45cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Pennyacre Nursery (Springfield, Fife, Scotland) by 1977.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 55 (1979); ___ 2 (9): 65 (1980); *Ericultura* 53: 14 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 40 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Richard Cooper has not been identified.

Rieanne — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rieanne'

- * Flowers pale mauve, Aug-Sept. Shoots with bright yellow-cream tips in spring and autumn. Broad, erect plant; to 35cm tall; to 45cm across.
- ♥ Seedling; found by T. Huisman (Hattem, Gelderland, Netherlands); selected and introduced by H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1992.
- ☞ Silver medal Floriade 1992.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 87: 4-5 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46, 50 (1993).
- ① Named after H. W. de Bruijn's daughter.

Rigida — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rigida'

- N basionym: *Calluna vulgaris* var. *rigida*
- ☞ AM 1964
- ☞ *Journal of horticulture* 62 (ser. 3): 451 (18 May 1911); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 34; 1969: 42-43 [name only; awards].
- ① rigidus = rigid.

- rigida** — *Andromeda rigida* Humboldt
 N synonym of *Gaultheria rigida* (Humboldt)
 ☞ *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales* ... t. 397.
 Ⓛ rigidus = rigid.

- rigida** — *Andromeda rigida* Pursh
 N synonym of *Lyonia ferruginea* (Walter) Nuttall
 ☞ *Flora Americae septentrionalis* 1: 292 (1814).
 Ⓛ rigidus = rigid.

- rigida** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *rigida* (hortulanorum) W. Beijerinck
 N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* var. *rigida*
 * Plants without hairs; spreading, with thick straight 'standing out' shoots; leaves relatively broad and densely packed on the short-shoots, fresh green, flowers white to very pale lilac.
 ☞ Catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale): 14 [name only, as *Erica vulgaris*]; *Journal of horticulture* 29: 438 (1875) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 141; Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh): 14 [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 34; 1969: 42-43 [name only; awards].
 ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: plate X (1940).
 Ⓛ rigidus = rigid. Name used by 1832. Beijerinck included within this *forma* a cultivar named 'Tetragona'.

- Rigida Alba** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rigida Alba'
 N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Rigida'
 ☞ A. Wallace, *The heather in lore, lyric & lay*: 58 (1903).
 Ⓛ rigidus = rigid; albus = white.

- Rigida Prostrata** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rigida Prostrata'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Rigida'
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; L. Denkwitz, *Heidegarten*: 119 (1987) [name only].
 Ⓛ rigidus = rigid; prostratus = creeping.

- Rigida Pubescens** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rigida Pubescens'
 ☞ Catalogue 1867, Veitch (Exeter, Devon).
 Ⓛ rigidus = rigid; pubescens = hairy.

- Riginæ** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Riginæ'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* var. *reginae*
 ☞ *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869) - see *Der Heidegarten* 45: 46 (1999).

- Rijneveld** — *Erica cinerea* 'Rijneveld'
 * White flowers, June-Aug, with light green foliage. Floriferous, with a broad spreading habit. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found near Oporto in Portugal by Rinus Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1972; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop) in 1975.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 20: 22 (1975); ___ 32: 24-25 (1978); ___ 97: 22 (1995); ___ 110: 25 (1998); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 24 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); *Dendroflora* 32: 72 (1995).
 Ⓛ Name of street in Boskoop where Rinus Zwijnenburg's nursery was situated.

- Riko** — *Erica tetralix* 'Riko'
 * Ruby (H5) flowers, June-Sept, with gray-green foliage. Compact habit.
 ♥ Seedling from 'Tina'; raised when attempting, unsuccessfully, to cross *E. cinerea* 'Pink Ice' and *E. tetralix* 'Tina'; introduced by Lothar Denkwitz (Hamburg, Germany) in 1991. 'Samtpfötchen' is a sister-seedling.
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 30: 39-44 (1991); *Ericultura* 91: 18 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993).
 Ⓛ Named after a grandson of Lothar Denkwitz.

- rojana** — *Erica rojana* Sennen & Elias
 N synonym of *Erica arborea* var. *rojana*
 ☞ *Boletín de la sociedad ibérica de ciencias naturales* 28: 177 (1929/1930).
 Ⓛ Named after Vitoria de Riojas, Burgos, in Spain.

- rojana** — *Erica arborea* subsp. *rojana* (Sennen & Elias) Romo
 N basionym: *Erica rojana*
 Ⓛ Romo (1981): 155 [not traced].
 Ⓛ Named after Vitoria de Riojas, Burgos, in Spain.

- rojana** — *Erica arborea* var. *rojana*
 N basionym: *Erica rojana*
 ☞ *Boletín de la sociedad ibérica de ciencias naturales*: 248 (1926); ___ 28: 177; Sennen, *Diagnoses des nouveautés parues dans les exsiccata Plantes d'Espagne et du Maroc de 1928 a 1935* (1936), D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ Named after Vitoria de Riojas, Burgos, in Spain.

- Riverslea** — *Erica australis* 'Riverslea'
 * Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Apr-June, with dark green foliage. 1.2m tall, 85cm spread.
 ♥ ? Seedling; found by A. Pritchard (Pritchard's Nursery, Christchurch, Hampshire, England), and introduced by Pritchard's Nursery in 1946. Also available from Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in the same year.
 ♣ AM 1946, AGM 1992.
 ☞ Catalogue 1946-1947, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 5; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 73 (1955; 2nd edn); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 135 (1952); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]; ___ 2 (4): 43 (1975); Catalogue 1975, Oliver & Hunter (Moniave, Dumfries, Scotland): 2 [in error as 'Rivers Lea']; *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (10): 8 (1977) [in error as *E. engena*].
 ▲ D. Jones, *Conifers & heathers*: 75 (1998).
 Ⓛ Riverslea was the name of Pritchard's nursery. It is one word, not two.

- Riverslea Purple** — *Erica australis* 'Riverslea Purple'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica australis* 'Riverslea'
 ☞ Catalogue [c. 1993], Coehaven (New Zealand).

- Rivington** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rivington'
 Registered on 30 November 1983 by J. Platt. Registration No. 27
 * Flowers light mauve (H2), Aug-Sept. Foliage dark green with even yellow variegation. Broad and compact. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected sport; found on a plant in a quarry at Rivington Pike near Bolton, Lancashire, England, by Jack Platt (Ulmes Walton, Lancashire) in 1978; introduced by Felsburg Nursery in 1981.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 62, 67, 72 (1984); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 168 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 40 (1992; 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found.

- Rob Red** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rob Red'
 ☞ source not recorded.
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- Rob Roy** — *Erica cinerea* 'Rob Roy'
 ♥ Listed by Hinton House Nursery (Lydiate, Maghull, Merseyside, England).
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988) [name only].
 Ⓛ Named after Robert McGregor (1871-1734), the fabled Highlander.

- Robber Knight** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Robber Knight'
 * Lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with soft, yellow, downy foliage becoming duller with red tints in winter. Upright habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling near 'Silver Knight'; found by H. M. J. Blum (Steinwijkerwold, Netherlands) in 1980; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1983.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 13 (December 1983); ___ 97: 23 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 40 (1992; 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Fantasy name, alluding to parent cultivar.

- Robert** — *Erica australis* 'Robert'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica australis* 'Mr Robert'
 ☞ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 39 (1999).

Robert Chapman — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Robert Chapman'

- * Lavender (H3; RHS 84B) flowers, Aug-Oct, with gold foliage in summer, orange in autumn, red in winter and spring. Rounded, compact habit. 25cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes by 1962.
- ♦ AM 1962, Gold Medal Boskoop 1968, AGM 1969 & 1992.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; ___ 1965: 37; ___ 1969: 42 [name only; award]; ___ 1971: 27 (1971); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 63 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 40 (1992, 1st edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 78, 130 (1974).
- Ⓛ Named after the eldest child of Charlie Chapman, director of J. V. White, of Birmingham (see also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Carole Chapman' and 'Janice Chapman').

Robert Jan — *Erica carnea* 'Robert Jan'

- * Heliotrope flowers, Dec-Feb, with dark green foliage. Vigorous, trailing habit. Darker than 'December Red'. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, found and introduced about 1987 by P. Kolster (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989).
- Ⓛ Named after the raiser's son.

Robert Knight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Robert Knight'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Robber Knight'
- 📖 *The plant finder* 1988: 66 [name only].

Robert Michael — *Erica cinerea* 'Robert Michael'

- * Bright pink flowers (H14), June-Sept. with golden foliage. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1934.
- 📖 Catalogue 1934, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 10; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 88 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 33 (1972); ___ 1998: 10 [name only]; *Dendroflora* 32: 72 (1995).
- Ⓛ Robert Michael has not been identified.

Robin — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Robin'

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* nothosubsp. *scotica* 'Robin'
- * Large, deep amethyst (H1) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised, and introduced in 1977 by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 24 (1980); *Ericultura* 49: 31 (1983); ___ 89: 13 (1993); ___ 97: 22 (1995); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 196 (1990; 2nd edn); Catalogue 1998/2000, Baumschule H. Hachmann (Barnstedt, Germany) [as *D. cantabrica* 'Robin'].
- Ⓛ Derivation not known. When *Daboecia* is regarded as monotypic, *D. cantabrica* 'Robin' is acceptable; however the plant is generally regarded as being a hybrid and thus is placed in *Daboecia x scotica*.

Robusta — *Erica vagans* 'Robusta'

- ♥ Name used in a German botanical garden in 1978.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- Ⓛ robustus = robust

Robusta Spicata — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Robusta Spicata'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata Robusta'
- 📖 *Dendroflora* 7: 16 (1970); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985) [name only].
- Ⓛ robustus = robust; spicatus = spiked.

Rock Pool — *Erica ciliaris* 'Rock Pool'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Rock Pool'
- 📖 *The plant finder* 1988: 145.

Rock Pool — *Erica cinerea* 'Rock Pool'

- * Few mauve (H2) flowers, July-Aug, with golden-yellow foliage turning orange-red in winter. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected sport on a normal plant; found by J. F. Letts on Sunningdale Golf Course, Surrey, England; introduced by J. Hall (Windlesham, Surrey) in 1972.
- 📖 B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 154 (1974); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 24 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); ___ 1998: 10; *Ericultura* 89: 24 (1993); *Dendroflora* 32: 72 (1995).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Rock Ruth — *Erica cinerea* 'Rock Ruth'

- * Purple (H10) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Far-spreading, prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Mullion Cove, Cornwall, England, by R. A. Ide (Camberley, Surrey) on 6 October 1972; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976) [name only]; ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 13-16 (1986); ___ 1998: 7; *Dendroflora* 32: 65 (1995); Catalogue 1983, Fa. P. G. Zwijnenburg; D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 8-9 (1998).
- Ⓛ Named after the collector's wife, Elsie Ruth Ide.

Rock Spray — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rock Spray'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Allegra' or 'Corbett's Red'
- * Flowers dark crimson, July-Aug. Foliage dark green. Compact, to 18 inches tall, 24 inches across.
- ♥ Introduced by Rock Spray Nursery (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.) before 1990; this was later quened - we 'now believe it is either 'Allegra' or 'Corbett's Red'.*
- 📖 Catalog 1990, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.); ___ 1991: 17*; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 5 (1995) [as 'Rockspray'].
- ▲ Wholesale catalog 1993-1994, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.) [cover]
- Ⓛ Named after the nursery. The name is composed of two separate words.

Rockwall — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rockwall'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'County Wicklow'
- * At Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley, in 1978.
- 📖 Garden label; D. McClintock card index.
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Rodeo — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Rodeo'

- * Bloemen rosewit, groot... loof glanzend, middelgroen; breed opgaande groeiwijze. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Alba Globosa'; found in 1981, named and introduced in 1983 by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- 📖 *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly no. 51]: 14 (December 1983); ___ 89: 10 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); Advieslijst sortiment *Calluna, Erica en Daboecia (Ericultura)*: 18 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 184 (1990).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Rödhatte — *Erica tetralix* 'Rödhatte'

- * Weak grower. flowers ruby red.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found by H. Hachmann (Barnstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) in 1982; introduced by H. Hachmann about 1986.
- 📖 source not recorded.
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Rödning — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rödning'

- * Foliage mid-green. Flowers crimson (H13), Sept-Oct.
- ♥ An un-named plant (which had been imported from Denmark) purchased about 1980 in a flower-shop at Vargön by Mrs Brita Johansson (Vargön, Sweden); named by Mrs Johansson by 1995 and introduced in 1995 by Henry Olofsson (Ödsby Nursery, Munkedal, Sweden).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 65.
- ▲ B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 64 (1999).
- Ⓛ The Swedish word röding means 'something red', an allusion to the flower colour. It is also the name for a fish related to salmon.

Rodkappje — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rodkappje'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roodkapje'
 ☒ List/catalogue 1989, Jürgen Krebs (Hoyerhagen, Germany); D. Small & A. Small, *Hardy guide to heathers*: 40 (1992: 1st edn).

Rodney — *Erica ciliaris* 'Rodney'

- * Large leaves, flowers pink.
 ☒ Catalogue 1933-1934, Pritchard (A. Pritchard, Christchurch, Hampshire, England); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ Rodney has not been identified.

Roland Haagen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roland Haagen'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with golden-yellow foliage in summer turning bright orange in winter with deeper tips to the foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected sport on a normal plant: collected near Carrick-on-Suir, County Waterford, Ireland, by Rinus Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1970; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg, Boskoop, in 1972.
 ▼ AGM 1992.
 ☒ *Ericultura* 5: 5 (1972); ___ 97: 21 (1995); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1973) [as 'Roland Haagen']; ___ 17 (1978; 4th edn); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 23 (1977); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 183 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984).
 Ⓛ Named after a friend of Rinus Zwijnenburg (*Ericultura* 60: 17 (1986)) who was on holiday with Zwijnenburg in Ireland when the sport was found.

Roland Hagen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roland Hagen'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roland Haagen'
 ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 5 (1973) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 31 (1980); ___ 13: 29 (1983); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 128 (1987).

Roland Heagen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roland Heagen'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roland Haagen'
 ☒ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1973; 2nd edn).

rolissonii — *Andromeda rolissonii* hortulanorum ex Lavallée

- N synonym of ? *Piëns rolissonii*.
 ☒ *Arboretum Segrezianum. Énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez*: 149 (1877) in syn.
 Ⓛ Presumably named after the Rolisson family, nurserymen at Upper Tooting, Surrey; in which case the correct orthography should be *rolissonii*.

Rolleston Rambler — *Erica tetralix* 'Rolleston Rambler'

- * Compact, prostrate.
 ♥ Seedling; found by Mrs D. Wyers in her garden at Rolleston on Dove, Staffordshire, England, in 1993.
 ☒ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
 Ⓛ Alluding to the place where it was found and the habit.

Roma — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roma'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Roma'
 * 'Like Mullion; flowers deeper.' Deep lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74C) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Neat habit. Very similar to 'Mullion'. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; found, and introduced in 1946, by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England).
 ☒ Catalogue 1945-1947, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 16 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 94 (1952); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 63 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 60 (1979).
 ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 157 (1995).
 Ⓛ Named after E. Hoare's wife. This name does not contravene the ICNCP.

Romance — *Erica carnea* 'Romance'

- * White flowers with a slight violet blush, Feb-Apr. Light green foliage. Open, spreading habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; found by S. Ketelaar in his garden (Nieuwegein, Netherlands) in 1985; named in September 1993 and introduced by G. van Hoef (Barnveld, Netherlands).
 ☒ *Ericultura* 91: 6 (1993); ___ 95: 19 (1994); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; ___ 1996: 62.
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Romania — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Romania'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Romina'
 ☒ *Heather news* 18 (1): 26 (1995).

Romanie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Romanie'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Romina'
 ☒ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Romas Hill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Romas Hill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ronas Hill'
 ☒ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Romely — *Erica cinerea* 'Romely'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Romiley'
 ☒ *Der Heidegarten* 17: 28 (1985).

Romiley — *Erica cinerea* 'Romiley'

- * Magenta (H14; RHS 67A) flowers, June-Nov, with dark green foliage. Neat ground cover. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Dingle Hollow Nursery (Stockport, Cheshire, England) by 1963.
 ☒ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 126 (1964, 2nd revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 16; ___ 2 (4): 43 (1975); ___ 1998: 10; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 88 (1966, 2nd edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 72 (1995).
 ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 65 (1974).
 Ⓛ Named after a nearby village.

Romina — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Romina'

Registered on 22 June 1990 by Kurt Kramer. Registration No. 86

- * Bud-flowerer; masses of purplish-red buds (H5; RHS 64A), Aug-Nov, with dark green, hairy foliage. Broad, erect habit. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1984; introduced in 1990. Clone CLL 12; submitted for plant breeders' rights on 28 September 1989; rights granted on 20 February 1992.
 ☒ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 23 heft 9: 256 (Aug. 1990) [as 'Knospensblüher rot 51']; *Ericultura* 78: 19 (1990); *Der Heidegarten* 29: 7 (1991); ___ 43: 44 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 38, 40 (1991); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 4 (1994).
 Ⓛ Fantasy name. Preliminary designation was "Knospensblüher rot". Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Ronald Gray — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ronald Gray'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Mrs Ronald Gray'
 ☒ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 46 (1999).

Ronald Haagen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ronald Haagen'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roland Haagen'
 ☒ B. de la Rochfoucauld, *La bruyère*: 58 (1979).

Ronas Hill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ronas Hill'

- * A good prostrate plant with yellow foliage in spring and summer turning orange-bronze in winter. It has yet to flower. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in the Shetlands by John Copeland; introduced by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) in 1985.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41 (1986); ___ 3 (5): 59 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 169 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992; 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after the locality where it was found on Mainland, Shetland.

Roodkapje — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roodkapje'

- * Lilac bud-flowerer, Sept-Nov, with dark green foliage with a reddish tinged young growth, hence the name. 45cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Underwoodii'; found by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands); introduced by Bakhuyzen in 1979.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 36: 15 (1979); ___ 97: 23 (1995); ___ 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992; 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Reference to the young growth in spring.

rosa 12 — *Erica x darleyensis* 'rosa 12'

- N preliminary designation for *Erica x darleyensis* 'Spring Surprise'
- ♥ Clone ERI 11; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 11 August 1993; EU rights granted 15 October 1996.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 25 heft 9: 383 (Sep. 1993); ___ 27 heft 11: 459 (Nov. 1995).

Rosa 22 — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosa 22'

- N nursery-name for *Erica cinerea* 'Rosita'
- 📖 *Ericultura* 95: 13 (1994); ___ 108: 13 (1998) [name enclosed in double inverted commas].

rosa Alicia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'rosa Alicia'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Alicia'
- ♥ Sport on 'Alicia'. Clone CLL 96; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 22 January 1998; still being assessed (January 2000).
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 3: 68 (March 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); ___ 46: 47 (1999); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16.

Rosa dunkles Laub — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosa dunkles Laub'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosi' (CLL50)
- ♥ Clone CLL 50; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1994; withdrawn 18 August 1995.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 12: 477 (Dec. 1994); ___ 28 heft 10: 420 (Oct. 1995).

Rosa Melanie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosa Melanie'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Anette'
- ♥ Clone CLL 17; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 23 July 1993; EU rights granted 1 September 1997.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 9: 383 (Sep. 1993); ___ 27 heft 11: 459 (Nov. 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994); ___ 108: 10, 14 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).

rosa Schnee — *Calluna vulgaris* 'rosa Schnee'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Jessika'
- ♥ Clone CLL 71; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 5 September 1996; still being assessed (January 2000).
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 29 heft 10: 407 (Oct. 1996); ___ 31 heft 12: 430 (Dec. 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).

Rosabel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosabel'

- ♥ Sport on 'Annabel'; found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1991.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 66 (1992).
- Ⓛ Probably alluding to the parent cultivar.

Rosabella — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosabella'

- * Salmon-pink flowers, July-Aug, in profusion, on dense dark green foliage. Best regarded as a dwarf variant of 'C. G. Best'. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seeding; introduced by G. M. Post (Singerskamp, Laren, Netherlands) by 1939. It is now thought to be extinct.
- 📖 J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939; 2nd edn); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 118 (1952); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1968; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 91: 17 (1993); *Dendroflora* 32: 72 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 125 (1998; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.
- Note: A clone widely grown under this name has magenta (H14) flowers in profusion, June-Sept, with dark green foliage; an outstanding plant with a compact, spreading habit (see Small & Small (1998)). This clone is now named 'Rosy Chimes'.

rosaeiflora — *Erica manipulliflora* var. *rosaeiflora*

- 📖 *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 45: 108 (1898)
- Ⓛ Rosa is a rose; flos = flower; with a rose-like flower.

Rosaland — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosaland'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Crastock Heath'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Rosalie — *Erica carnea* 'Rosalie'**Registered on November 1991 by Kurt Kramer. Registration No. 99**

- N preliminary designation was *Erica carnea* "12"
- * Bright pink flowers, Jan-Apr, with bronze-green foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seeding, from open-pollinated 'Myretoun Ruby'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1981; introduced by Kramer in 1990. Clone ERI 4; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kramer; rights granted in Germany on 18 December 1991.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 24 heft 9: 306 (Sep. 1991); *Ericultura* 87: 22 (1992) [name only]; ___ 90: 5 (1993); ___ 108: 22 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 47, 66, 68 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998); ___ 46: 46 (1999).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1998; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name (ICNCP 1995, Art. 22.2).

Rosalind — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Crastock Heath'
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 81 (1960); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 10-11 (1994).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 113 (1974).
- Ⓛ This is the original name for 'Rosalind, Crastock Heath'.

Rosalind — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Underwood's'
- * 'Golden foliage, which it retains all the year round, with pink flowers 2ft.'
- ♥ Introduced (as *Erica vulgaris* 'Rosalind') by G. Underwood (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey, England) by 1948.
- 📖 Catalogue 1960, G. Underwood; Catalogue 1970-1971, Maxwell & Beale; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 10-11 (1994).
- Ⓛ This is the original name of 'Rosalind, Underwood's'

Rosalind Schorn — *Erica carnea* 'Rosalind Schorn'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Rosalinde Schorn'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986); ___ 3 (6): 66 (1988).

Rosalind, Capstock Heath Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Capstock Heath Variety'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Crastock Heath'
- 📖 *The plant finder* 1992: 88.

Rosalind, Crastock Heath — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Crastock Heath'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind: Crastock Heath Variety'
 * Pale lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with green-yellow foliage with the very occasional red shoot. It develops a loose, open habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♣ Found by Mrs A. M. Wye (Crastock Heath, Woking, Surrey, England); introduced as *C. vulgaris* 'Rosalind' by Crastock Heath Nurseries in 1961.
 ♣ AM 1961.
 ☞ *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 10-11 (1994).
 Ⓞ Named originally perhaps after Mrs Wye; later the name of the place where it was found was added.

Rosalind, Underwood's — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Underwood's'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind: Underwood's Variety'
 * Lavender (H3; RHS 78C) flowers, Sept-Oct, with yellow-green foliage in summer, with yellow tips in autumn, winter, and spring. Outstanding. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♣ Introduced by G. Underwood (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey, England) by 1948 as *Erica vulgaris* 'Rosalind'.
 ☞ *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 10-11 (1994).
 Ⓞ Rosalind has not been identified; later the name of the place where it was found was added.

Rosalind: Crastock Heath Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind: Crastock Heath Variety'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Crastock Heath'
 ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 21 (1964); __ 64 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 7 [1970]; [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]]; __ 2 (2): 43 (1973); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 27; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓞ By containing the word variety, this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15); it was published after 1 January 1959.

Rosalind Underwood's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind: Underwood's Variety'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Underwood's'
 ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 21 (1964); __ 63 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 7 [1970]; *Dendroflora* 13-14: 23 (1977); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (2): 10-11 (1994); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓞ By containing the word variety, this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15); it was published after 1 January 1959.

Rosalinde Schorn — *Erica carnea* 'Rosalinde Schorn'

- * White flowers, Feb-Mar, with clear yellow foliage with no trace of orange maintained throughout the year. Broad, spreading habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
 ♣ Seedling, perhaps a cross between 'Springwood White' and 'Aurea'; found by H. Schorn (Hellendoorn, Netherlands) in 1981; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1985.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 59: 19 (1985); __ 89: 21 (1993); __ 97: 24 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986); __ 3 (6): 66 (1988) [both as 'Rosalind Schorn']; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
 Ⓞ Named after the finder's daughter (b. 1975) (*Ericultura* 60: 18 (1986)). Classified as *Erica carnea* f. *aureifolia*.

Rosalinde Underwood — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalinde Underwood'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Underwood's'
 ☞ Catalog 1986, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.).

Rosanne Waterer — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosanne Waterer'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Rozanne Waterer'
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 12: 9 (1982); List 1995, G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands); Catalogue 1996, Heather Acres (U.S.A.).

Rosantha — *Erica carnea* 'Rosantha'

Registered on 20 November 1992 by K. Kramer. Registration No. 113

- N preliminary designation was *Erica carnea* '205'
 * Very attractive rose-pink (H7) flowers with little hint of blue, Mar-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Compact dark fir 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
 ♣ Seedling (205), from open-pollinated 'Myretoun Ruby'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1981; introduced in 1992. Clone ERI 8; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 23 March 1992; rights granted on 27 October 1993.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 25 heft 8: 310 (Aug. 1992); __ 26 heft 12: 191 (Dec. 1993); *Ericultura* 87: 22 (1992) [name only]; __ 90: 6 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46, 52 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998); __ 46: 46 (1999).
 ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 183 (1998-2000).
 Ⓞ Fantasy name. As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication (*ICNCP* 1995, Art. 22.2).

Rose Bay — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rose Bay'

- ♣ Seedling; introduced by R. M. Steele (Rose Bay, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Canada) before 1993; marketed by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.).
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56.
 Ⓞ Named after the town where the nursery is located.

Rose Beauty — *Erica cinerea* 'Rose Beauty'

- * Rose-pink (H7) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Very free-flowering
 ♣ Sport on 'Purple Beauty'; found by B. Bretherton (Riverbank Nurseries, Tarleton, Preston, Lancashire, England) by 1989.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 69 (1989); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999).
 Ⓞ Alluding to the flower colour and the parent cultivar.

Rose Gem — *Erica cinerea* 'Rose Gem'

- * Flowers H14.
 ☞ List [c.1992], G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands).
 Ⓞ Alluding to the flower colour, presumably.

Rose Queen — *Erica cinerea* 'Rose Queen'

- * 'Deep rose-coloured flowers in 6 inch sprays'. Magenta (H14; RHS 67C) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Vigorous and spreading. 30cm tall, 75cm spread.
 ♣ Wild-collected; found on a mountainside near Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland, by Tom Smith (Daisy Hill Nurseries, Newry).
 ♀ 'Sue Lloyd'.
 ☞ Catalogue 101 (1921-1922), Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry, County Down; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 54 (1927); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: 103 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 73 (1995).
 Ⓞ Alluding to the flower colour.

Rosea — *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Rosea'

- N synonym of *Erica spiculifolia* 'Rosea'
 * Rose-coloured flowers.
 ♣ Marketed by James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England). While it is not possible now to prove it, this may be the same plant as that named 'Balkan Rose'.
 ☞ Catalogue 1938-1939, James Smith: 30.
 Ⓞ roseus = rose-pink.

Rosea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosea'

- * Single heliotrope (H12) flowers, Aug-Sept, on bushy light green foliage. Spreading habit. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♣ Introduced in the U.S.A. before 1843. Listed by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) in 1977; Alice Knight had obtained plants from Mayfair Nurseries in 1971.
 ☞ original publication not traced; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 180* (1974); *Heather news* 13 (3): 25 (1990); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓞ roseus = rose-pink. 'A very old cultivar name recently revived in the U.S.A.'
 Note: This is not connected with Beijerinck's subforma *rosea* which had "double" flowers.

Rosea — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Rosea'

- * Flowers 'white suffused pink' (Yates 1978), 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ In cultivation by 1898, if the plant now grown is the same as that described by Koopmann.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1978); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 194 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 55 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.
- Note: Presumably this is based on *Borettia cantabrica* var. *rosea* Koopmann, but his description does not coincide with Yates (1978). Underhill (1990) stated that it is synonymous with 'Pallida'.

Rosea — *Erica australis* 'Rosea'

- * Flowers pink; identical to the type but the flowers are larger.
- ♥ There is a herbarium specimen ex Backhouse (York) dated 1865; listed in 1870 by James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England), and in 1874 by Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh, Scotland).
- ☞ Catalogue 1870-1871, James Smith: 26; *Journal of horticulture* 21: 464 (1871); Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co.: 17; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 47 (1964); ___ 112 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

Rosea — *Erica carnea* 'Rosea'

- * Clear pink (H8) flowers, Jan-Mar, with dark green foliage. Shy bloomer and poor grower. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ From Wallace (1914).
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 75 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

Rosea — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosea'

- * Foliage grey green in spring then dark green; flowers 'pleasing rose-pink' [RHS 72D]. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ In cultivation by 1867. Maxwell (1927) described this as 'acutely calcifuge'.
- ☞ AGM 1928, AM 1966
- ☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith (Derbyshire); Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co., Edinburgh: 17 [name only]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 53* (1927); *New flora & silva* 5: 157 (1932); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 44.
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

Rosea — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Rosea'

- ☞ G. Arends, *Mein Leben also Gärtner unter Züchter*. 130 (1951) - see *Der Heidegarten* 9: 53 (1981).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.
- Note: Plants grown at Harlow Carr under this name in the 1980s were 'Furzey' (see also *Erica x darleyensis* 'Rubra').

Rosea — *Erica erigena* 'Rosea'

- N basionym: *Erica mediterranea hibernica rosea*
- * Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Mar-May, with bronze-green foliage in winter, turning glaucous-green in summer. 50cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 36* (1927) [as *E. mediterranea hibernica rosea*]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 23 (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 89 (1992: 1st edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 95 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17 [1970] [as *E. hibernica* 'Rosea']; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 171 (1971) [as *E. mediterranea* 'Rosea'].
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

Rosea — *Erica vagans* 'Rosea'

- * Pure pink flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous, upright habit. 40cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Perhaps introduced by G. Underwood & Son (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking, Surrey, England); in commerce by 1849.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 145 (1962); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 107 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 103 (1992: 1st edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.
- Note: Used improperly as a synonym of *E. vagans* 'Multiflora' in Holland (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 12).

rosea — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *polypetala* subf. *rosea* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; bright pink flowers like small roses, because the corolla tips have been increased; calyx comprises 4 large, relatively broad sepals, glossy and almost white.
- ♥ Beijerinck included 'Mrs Hamilton' [i.e. 'J. H. Hamilton'] within this *subforma*.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

rosea — *Erica ciliaris* var. *vulgaris* subvar. *rosea* M. Neyraut

- * 'Tiges et rameaux bruns et plus grêles, fleurs roses.*' Plants eglandular.
- ♥ Wild-collected, from Marais de Pont-Nau, France. Neyraut admitted distributing herbarium specimens as *E. ciliaris* var. *rosea*.
- ☞ *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47: 326-330* (1900).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

rosea — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *rosea*

- ♥ Listed by James Booth & Son (Flottbeck Nursery), Hamburg, in 1830.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum* IV: 2647 (1838); J. F. B. Bosse, *Handbuch de Blumengärtnerei*: 312 (1859); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

rosea — *Daboecia cantabrica* var. *rosea* (Koopmann) Rehder

- N basionym: *Borettia cantabrica* var. *rosea* Koopmann
- * 'Eine Varietät rosea mit hellrose gefarbenen Blumen habe ich seit vorigem Jahre erst in Vermehrung.*'
- ♥ Flowers pink.
- ☞ C. Koopmann & L. Wittmack, *Gartenflora* 47: 258* (1898) [as *Borettia cantabrica*]; A. Rehder, *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 707 (1927); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 265 (1939).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

rosea — *Erica multiflora* var. *rosea*

- N correct name? *Erica vagans* 'Rosea'
- ☞ Catalogue 1869, B. Whittaker (Redditch, England); Catalogue 1913, Louis Leroy (Angers, France).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

rosea — *Erica terminalis* var. *rosea*

- ☞ Catalogue 1938, W. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, Gravetye, East Grinstead, Surrey).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

rosea — *Erica tetralix* var. *rosea*

- * Flowers RHS 74D.
- ♥ Sent by G. Donn to Mr Cruikshank of Langley Park, 4 October 1813.
- ☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 19 (1846) [name only]; ___ 24 (1851); E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 264 (1864).
- ① roseus = rose-pink.
- Note: D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) as a cultivar name.

Rosea Gem — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosea Gem'

- ☞ source not recorded.
- ① roseus = rose-pink.

Rosea Knap Hill — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosea Knap Hill'

- This name is given as a synonym of 'Knap Hill' by Letts.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 20 (1973; 2nd edn) [as 'Rosea Knaphill'].
- ① roseus = rose-pink. After the nursery. The name comprises three separate words, not two.

Rosea Knap Hill Variety — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosea Knap Hill Variety'

- N correct name? *Erica cinerea* 'Knap Hill Pink'
- * Flowers rich pink, dark green foliage.
- ☞ Catalogue [? 1925], Knap Hill Nursery; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 36 (1974) [as 'Rosea Knaphill Variety']; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① roseus = rose-pink. After the nursery.

Rosea Multiflora — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosea Multiflora'

- ☞ *The garden* 34: 565 (15 December 1888); L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholzbenennung*: 401 (1903); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① roseus = rose-pink; multiflorus = many-flowered.

Rosea Plena — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosea Plena'

- * Double flowers, pink (RHS 80C), slightly more lavender than 'H. E. Beale' but very close.
- Introduced by 1864.
- ☞ E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 264 (1864).
- ① roseus = rose-pink; plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

Rosea Splendens — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosea Splendens'

- * 'Rosa, 30cm. fl. [Jul.-Sep.]'. Large crimson flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Compact, erect habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ☞ Catalogue 1966-1967, E. & A. Eskuche (Osterholz, Germany)*; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 37-42 (1982); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 252 (1990; 2nd edn) [as 'Splendens' (2)].
- ① roseus = rose-pink. As it was published after 1 January 1959, this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Roseanne Waterer — *Erica cinerea* 'Roseanne Waterer'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Rozanne Waterer'
- ☞ *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 92 (1996; 4th edn).

Rosebud — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosebud'

- * Flowers pink (H8), Sept-Oct. Foliage gold in summer. Prostrate. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Collected by Mr & Mrs Clegg (Truro, Cornwall, England); introduced by I. Dungey (Felsberg Nurseries, Liskeard, Cornwall) by 1980.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 72 (1981); ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10): 9 (1997) [as 'Rose Bud'].
- ① Derivation not known. The name comprises one word only.

Rosebud — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosebud'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Redbud'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Roseland — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roseland'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Underwood's Variety'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Rosemarie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosemarie'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pastell'
- ☞ *Encultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 41 (1994).

roseovariegata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *variegata* subf. *roseovariegata* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; leaves spotted with pink and green instead of white and green.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 139 (1940).
- ① roseus = rose-pink; variegatus = variegated; i.e. with pink-variegated leaves.

Rosi (CLL 50) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosi' (CLL 50)

- N preliminary designation was *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosa dunkles Laub'
- Clone CLL 50; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 4 November 1994 by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany); withdrawn 28 August 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 12: 477 (Dec. 1994); ___ 28 heft 10: 420 (Oct. 1995).
- ① Clones CLL 50 (4 November 1994), CLL 61 (28 August 1995) and CLL 67 (13 Sept. 1995) were all named 'Rosi' at various stages. If the cultivar name is correctly applied to one clone it is this, the first one.

Rosi (CLL 61) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosi' (CLL 61)

- N preliminary designation; synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Claudette'
- Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Claudette'.
- Clone CLL 61; a Kramer clone (sport on 'Anette'), submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 28 August 1995 by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany); withdrawn 13 September 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 10: 412 (Oct. 1995); ___ 28 heft 11: 437 (Nov. 1995).
- ① Clones CLL 50 (4 November 1994), CLL 61 (28 August 1995) and CLL 67 (13 Sept. 1995) were all named 'Rosi' (see above).

Rosi (CLL 67) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosi' (CLL 67)

- N preliminary designation
- Clone CLL 67; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 13 September 1995 by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany); withdrawn 5 November 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 11: 433 (Nov. 1995).
- ① Clones CLL 50 (4 November 1994), CLL 61 (28 August 1995) and CLL 67 (13 Sept. 1995) were all named 'Rosi' (see above).

Rosita — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosita'

- N preliminary designation was *Erica cinerea* 'Rosa 22'
- Seedling, from 'Pink Ice' x 'Sandpit Hill'; raised and selected by Kurt Kramer (Edeweicht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1988.
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 42: 17 (1997).
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 42: 17 & Heidelexicon (1997).

rosmarinifolia — *Andromeda rosmarinifolia* Gilibert

- N correct name *Andromeda polifolia*
- ☞ *Flora Lithuanica inchoata, collection prima*: 3 (1781).
- ① *Rosmarinus* is rosemary; folius = leaf; i.e. with rosemary-like leaves. The specific epithet was originally spelled *rosmarinifolia*, an orthographic error. Gilibert cited *A. polifolia* in synonym thus rendering his name invalid.

rosmarinifolia — *Andromeda rosmarinifolia* Pursh

- N synonym of *Andromeda glaucophylla* Link
- ☞ *Flora Americae septentrionalis* 1: 291 (1814) [in obs. *nomen dubium*].

rosmarinifolia — *Erica rosmarinifolia* Burd. ex Colla

- ☞ *Herbarium Pedemontanum* IV: 69 (1835).
- ① *Rosmarinus* is rosemary; folius = leaf; i.e. with rosemary-like leaves.

rosmarinifolia — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *rosmarinifolia* hortulanorum

- * Pink flowers, July.
- From North America (Johnson 1856).
- ☞ G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 36 (1857); J. F. B. Bosse, *Handbuch de Blumengärtnererei*: 312 (1859); G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen* (1899); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]
- ① *Rosmarinus* is rosemary; folius = leaf; i.e. with rosemary-like leaves. Probably a *nomen confusum*? Note: Has this ever been used as a cultivar name? see *Andromeda rosmarinifolia* Gilibert, *Andromeda rosmarinifolia* Pursh, *Andromeda polifolia* var. *rosmarinifolia* (Pursh) Torrey, and *Andromeda polifolia* var. *rosmarinifolia*.

rosmarinifolia — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *rosmarinifolia* (Pursh) Torrey

N basionym: *Andromeda rosmarinifolia* Pursh

☞ *American journal of science & arts* 4: 82 (1821).

☞ *Rosmarinus* is rosemary; folius = leaf; i.e. with rosemary-like leaves. Because *Andromeda rosmarinifolia* Pursh is probably invalid, this is also an illegitimate name under ICBN.

Ross Hutton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ross Hutton'

* Beetroot (H9; RHS 71A) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Similar to 'Darkness' but blooms two weeks earlier. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.

♥ Wild-collected; found on Cluanie Moors near Invergarry, Inverness-shire, Scotland, in 1962; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1973.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 37, 55 (1976); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 17 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992; 1st edn).

☞ Named after the introducer's son.

Rosslare — *Erica erigena* 'Rosslare'

N basionym: *Erica x darleyensis* 'Rosslare'

* 'Grows to three feet, and smothers itself with amaranth rose bells.'

♥ Found at Wilson's Nursery (Christchurch, New Zealand) about 1935, and at least in the mid-1950s believed to be a hybrid (*E. x darleyensis* - described by Young (1965) as 'a hybrid of *mediterranea*').

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 42; ___ 2 (1): 35 (1972); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 141 (1974); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 259 (1990, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 89 (1992; 1st edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969); ___ in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 198 (1971) [all as *E. x darleyensis*].

☞ Ross Wilson, son of the proprietor of Wilson's Nursery, about 1935, but has this anything to do with the name 'Rosslare'?

Rosslare — *Erica erigena* 'Rosslare'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'Rosslare'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Rostrava Pride — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rostrava Pride'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rostrevor Pride'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985) [name only].

Rostrevor Pride — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rostrevor Pride'

* Flowers lavender (H3). Foliage orange in summer. Erect and bushy. Similar to 'Winter Chocolate'.

♥ Found, presumably, near Rostrevor, County Down, Northern Ireland, before 1982.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 43 (1986); ___ 3 (5): 63 (1987).

☞ Named after a small town in County Down, Northern Ireland; several excellent gardens existed in the town.

Note: Could this be the same as the mysterious 'Red Hugh'?

Roswitha — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'

N preliminary designation was *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rote Marleen'

* Bud-flowerer; deep lilac-red [RHS 78C] buds, Sept-Jan, with dark green foliage. Broad, upright habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Marleen'; found by Leo Meurs (Bedburg-Hau, Germany) by 1990. Clone CLL 13; submitted as 'Rote Marleen' for plant breeders' rights; rights granted in Germany on 20 February 1992.

☞ Gold Medal BUGA c. 1991, Silver Medal Plantarium 1992.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 24 heft 5: 201 (May 1991); *Der Heidegarten* 30: 45 (1991); ___ 31: 26 (1992); ___ 43: 44 (1998); *Ericultura* 83: 20 (1991); ___ 87: 21-22 (1992); ___ 90: 11 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 63, 66 (1992).

☞ Named after Roswitha, wife of L. Meurs. As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name (ICNCP 1995, Art 22.2). Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocajx*.

Rosy Chimes — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosy Chimes'

N new name: original name *Erica cinerea* 'Rosabella'

* Magenta (H14) flowers in profusion, June-Sept, with dark green foliage; an outstanding plant with a compact, spreading habit.

♥ Available widely in the U.K. under the name 'Rosabella'.

☞ [D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 125 (1998; 2nd edn) under 'Rosabella'.

☞ Because 'Rosabella' has been used for a clone which may still be in cultivation (although it is believed to be extinct), the same name cannot be applied to an obviously distinct one. A new name is needed and this is provided here.

Rosy Gem — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosy Gem'

☞ source not recorded.

☞ Presumably an allusion to the flower colour.

Rosy Gem — *Erica carnea* 'Rosy Gem'

* Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Jan-May, with dark green foliage. 'Late flowering, flowers bright pink. 6 inches.' 20cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Available from Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1946; that nursery may have introduced this cultivar.

☞ Catalogue 1946-1947, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset); 6; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 111 (1952); J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 75 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992; 1st edn).

☞ An allusion to the flower colour.

Rosy Gleam — *Erica cinerea* 'Rosy Gleam'

♥ The name on a label at the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, Ireland, in 1972, but not there in 1992.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; ___ in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 154 (1985) [name only].

☞ Perhaps a typographic error.

Rosy Morn — *Erica carnea* 'Rosy Morn'

* Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Nov-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Free-flowering. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Introduced by 1971.

☞ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 23 (1976); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 64 (1992; 1st edn).

☞ Presumably an allusion to the flower colour.

Rosy Pink — *Erica carnea* 'Rosy Pink'

♥ Listed as in cultivated at Longwood Gardens (Pennsylvania, U.S.A.) in 1965.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn).

☞ Presumably an allusion to the flower colour.

Rosy Pink — *Erica tetralix* 'Rosy Pink'

* Flowers pink. July-Nov. Foliage silver. 12 inches tall.

♥ Listed in 1995 by Sylvan Nursery Inc. (Westport, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).

☞ List 1995, Sylvan Nursery Inc. (Westport, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).

☞ An allusion to the flower colour. If this is a recently devised name, it contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) by duplication a name already in use in this denomination class.

ROT 2 — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'ROT 2'

N preliminary designation for *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Arelle'

♥ Clone DAB 1; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 21 July 1994.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 9: 386 (Sep. 1994); ___ 27 heft 11: 460 (Nov. 1995).

Rot 4 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rot 4'

N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Arabella'

♥ Clone CLL 19; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 27 August 1993; EU rights granted 15 October 1996.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 10: 427 (Oct. 1993); ___ 28 heft 2: 71 (Feb. 1995).

rote Amethyst — *Calluna vulgaris* 'rote Amethyst'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Aphrodite'
- ♥ Sport on 'Amethyst'. Clone CLL 100; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 1 April 1998; granted 23 March 2000.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 5: 180 (May 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998); ___ 46: 47 (1999); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16 (1998)

Rote Marleen (CLL 13) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rote Marleen' (CLL 13)

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'
- ♥ Clone CLL 13; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by 2821 on 11 December 1989; granted 20 February 1992.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 23 heft 1: 7 (Jan. 1990); ___ 24 heft 5: 201 (May 1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 63, 67 (1992); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 41 (1994); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (10): 9 (1997).
- Ⓛ The same preliminary designation was used for 'Marlies'.

Rote Marleen (CLL 16) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rote Marleen' (CLL 16)

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlies'
- ♥ Clone CLL 16; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 14 September 1992; withdrawn 22 August 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 25 heft 10: 369 (Oct. 1992); ___ 28 heft 2: 71 (Feb. 1995); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).
- Ⓛ The same preliminary designation was used for 'Roswitha'.

Rote Marlies — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rote Marlies'

- N preliminary designation
- ♥ Clone CLL 90; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Manfred Kerski (Apen, Germany) on 14 October 1997; withdrawn 5 August 1999.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 11: 387 (November 1997); ___ 31 heft 1: 8 (January 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).

Rote Oktober — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rote Oktober'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roter Oktober'
- ☞ *RHS plant finder* 1996: 107; ___ 1997: 112.

Rote Romina — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rote Romina'

- * Said to be redder than 'Romina'.
- ♥ Sport on 'Romina'; found in Marohn & Häger's nursery (Apen, Germany); introduced by K. Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1993. Clone CLL 35; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kramer & Marohn & Häger, Germany on 30 November 1993; granted on 28 December 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 1: 12 (Jan. 1994); ___ 28 heft 5: 235 (May 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994); ___ 108: 14 (1998); ___ 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 40: 6 (1996); ___ 43: 44 (1998).
- Ⓛ So named because it was a sport from and redder than 'Romina'. Preliminary designation and final cultivar name.

Rote Schurig's Sensation — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rote Schurig's Sensation'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nele'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Roter Baron — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roter Baron'

- ♥ Name used in Germany in 1995 (Brita Johansson, *in litt.* 8 December 1995).
- ☞ D. McClintock card index.

Roter Favorit — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roter Favorit'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 49: 11 (1983)
- Ⓛ A translation, contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Roter J. H. Hamilton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roter J. H. Hamilton'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Red Favorit'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 69: 29 (1988); ___ 93: 31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 42 (1989).

Roter November — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roter November'

- ♥ Clone CLL 42; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Manfred Kerski (Apen, Germany) on 31 August 1994; withdrawn on 28 September 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 10: 426 (October 1994); ___ 28 heft 11: 437 (November 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.
- Ⓛ Preliminary designation but subsequently published as a cultivar name.

Roter Oktober — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roter Oktober'

- * Flowers crimson (H13), Oct-Nov. Foliage dark green. Broad (to 40cm across) and erect (to 40cm tall).
- ♥ Seedling from 'Darkness' x 'Beoley Crimson'; raised in Germany by D. Scholjegerdes (Aschhangerfeld, Germany) before 1987; introduced by Scholjegerdes about 1987.
- ♀ 'Simone' (= 'Weinroter Oktober').
- ☞ *Ericultura* 71: 17 (1988); ___ 108: 14 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 63 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 7 (1992).
- ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 176 (1998-2000).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour and month of flowering.

Roter Sämling — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roter Sämling'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rotfuchs'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 53: 15 (1984)

Rotes Juwel — *Erica carnea* 'Rotes Juwel'

Registered on 10 November 1991 by Kurt Kramer. Registration No. 98

- N preliminary designation was *Erica carnea* '264'
- * Beetroot (H9) flowers, Nov-Apr, with dark green (RHS 131A) foliage turning reddish in winter. Flowers are more red than all other cultivars of *Erica carnea*. Slow growing. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (264), from open-pollinated 'Myretoun Ruby'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1981; selected and introduced by Kramer in 1990. Clone ERI 3; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kramer on 12 February 1990.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 24 heft 9: 306 (Sep. 1991); *Der Heidegarten* 29: 7 (1991); *Ericultura* 81: 10 (1991); ___ 87: 22 (1992) [name only]; ___ 90: 6 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 47, 68 (1992).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (ii) (1998, 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour.

Rotfuchs — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rotfuchs'

- N nursery name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rot Fuchs'
- * Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Oct, with green foliage tipped red in spring, turning orange later. Strong grower. 35cm tall, 55cm spread. 'Een org moole, oranjekleurige type die in de winter fel rood wordt.'
- ♥ Found by K. Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) by 1979, and introduced in 1982.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 53: 15 (1984) [as 'Rot Fuchs']; ___ 63: 63 (1986); ___ 72: 7 (1989); *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (18): 2 (1986) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 169 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992: 1st edn); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 26 (1992).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 72: 7 (1989).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the colour of the shoot tips in spring. The original orthography was Rot Fuchs, as two separate words, but this was an error (K. Kramer *in litt.* 2000).

Rotundiflora — *Erica ciliaris* 'Rotundiflora'

- * Globe-shaped, purple (H10) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Forms a large dome. 35cm tall, 50cm spread. '...side branches in whorls at right angles to the main stem with distinct gaps between successive whorls.'
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Dorset, England, by D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Dorset); introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1929.
- ☞ Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 80 (1966); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 59-64 (1980); *The Heather Society Bulletin* 3 (1): 8* (1980).
- Ⓛ rotundus = round; florus = flower.

Rotundifolia — *Erica ciliaris* 'Rotundifolia'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Rotundiflora'
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 104 (1960, revised edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).

Round — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Round'

- * Flowers mauve, June-Oct, forming compact, round bush to 8in tall. 'This numerous group is not just a half-way stage between *D. cantabrica* and *D. azorica*. It is vigorous, branching freely, forming a small rounded bush. The stems are reddish and more rigid than either parent. The leaves are small, rounded and slightly thicker. A score fitted with this description but the neatest, I now know simply as 'Round' Even the flowers are round and pale rose in colour."
 - ♥ Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) before 1973.
 - 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 18: 5 (1973); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 20 (1980); *Ericultura* 49: 29 (1983).
 - ① See description.
- Note: Should this be classified as *D. x scotica*?

Roundhill — *Erica australis* 'Roundhill'

- ♥ ? Seedling; found by J. Heal [or J. Head] (Budleigh Salterton, Devon, England) in 1935.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Rowland Heagan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rowland Heagan'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roland Haagen'
- 📖 D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992: 1st edn).

Royal Gem — *Erica carnea* 'Royal Gem'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Ruby Glow'
- ♥ Name used at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, from 1969 to 1974.
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 137 (1971).

Royal Prince — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Royal Prince'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Royal Purple'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (T. Underhill to D. McClintock 21 October 1989).
- ① Perhaps a typographic error.

Royal Purple — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Royal Purple'

- ♥ At University of Washington Arboretum, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., c. 1989.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index.

Rosalind Underwood — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind Underwood'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Underwood's'
- 📖 *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 40 (1996; 4th edn).

Rosalinde, Underwoods Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalinde, Underwoods Variety'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Underwood's'
- 📖 Catalog 1990, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.).

Rozanne Waterer — *Erica cinerea* 'Rozanne Waterer'

- * Ruby (H5; RHS 64A) flowers with a dusky overtone, June-Oct, not freely borne. Dark green foliage. Prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected, found in Cornwall, England, by Mr & Mrs D. Waterer (Bagshot, Surrey) in 1951; introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1962.
- 📖 Catalogue 1962-1963, Knap Hill Nursery: 32; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 101 (1960, rev ed); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 88 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984); ___ 1998: 10.
- ① Named after Donald Waterer's wife.

Rubens — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubens'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Goldsworth Crimson'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985) [name only].
- ① rubens = reddish.

rubens — *Erica cinerea* var. *rubens* W. Aiton

- ♥ Listed, as α *rubens* by Aiton, and commercially available by 1792 from Dickson & Co (Edinburgh, Scotland).
- 📖 *Hortus Kewensis* II: 19 (1789); Catalogue 1792, Dickson & Co. (Edinburgh, Scotland), 63; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① rubens = reddish.

rubens — *Erica vagans* var. *rubens*

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985)
- ① rubens = reddish.

Ruberrima — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruberrima'

- * Golden foliage turning red in winter.
- ♥ Recorded as a 'subform' of 'Cuprea'.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① ruber = red; ruberrimus = very red.

Rubescens — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubescens'

- N correct name? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pubescens'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985).
- ① Probably a typographic error, although rubescens means turning red.

rubescens — *Erica tetralix* var. *rubescens* W. Aiton

- ♥ Listed, as α *rubescens* by Aiton, and commercially available by 1792 from Dickson & Co (Edinburgh, Scotland).
- 📖 *Hortus Kewensis* II: 18 (1789); Catalogue 1792, Dickson & Co. (Edinburgh, Scotland), 63; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) [as a cultivar name].
- ① rubescens = turning red.

rubescens — *Erica vagans* var. *rubescens*

- * 'blush coloured'
- ♥ Found by Revd W. T. Bree in Cornwall, England, before 1832.
- 📖 J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*, first ... supplement: 588 (1832); ___ *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1082 (1838) [as *Gypsocalis vagans*]; P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name].
- ① rubescens = turning red.

rubiginosa — *Andromeda rubiginosa* Forst. f.

- N synonym of *Gaultheria rupestris* (Linnaeus f.) G. Don
- 📖 *Prodromus florulae insularum australium*: n. 195 (1786).
- ① rubiginosus = rusty-red.

rubiginosa — *Andromeda rubiginosa* Persoon

- N synonym of *Lyonia rubiginosa* (Persoon) G. Don
- 📖 *Synopsis plantarum* I: 481 (1805); *Flora neotropica* 66: 260 (1995).
- ① rubiginosus = rusty-red.

Rubin Rose — *Erica carnea* 'Rubin Rose'

- * Darker than 'Winter Beauty'
- ♥ Seedling; introduced by H. Bohlen (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) by 1992.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 32: 22 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993).
- ① Derivation not known but literally translated becomes ruby rose.

Rubinette — *Erica carnea* 'Rubinette'

- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 44: 37 (1998).
- Note: Has this anything to do with *E. tetralix* 'Rubinette'?

Rubinette — *Erica tetralix* 'Rubinette'

- * Dark ruby-red flowers.
- ♥ Seedling; found by H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) in 1984; introduced by H. Hachmann about 1986.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① Derivation not known.

Rubinfeuer — *Erica carnea* 'Rubinfeuer'

- ♥ Seedling; raised by D. Lohse (Bullenkuhlen, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) by 1995.
- ☞ Catalogue 1998/2000, Baumschule H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.
- ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 184 (1998-2000).
- ① The name means literally ruby fire.

Rubinschimmer — *Erica carnea* 'Rubinschimmer'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Lohse's Rubinschimmer'
- ☞ Catalogue 1998/2000, Baumschule H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.
- ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 184 (1998-2000).

Rubintepplich — *Erica carnea* 'Rubintepplich'

- * Heliotrope (H12) to magenta (H14) flowers, Jan-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'Springwood White' x 'Vivelli'; raised in 1954 and introduced in 1967 by H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany).
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 21 (1978; 4th edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (20): 4 (1980) [name only]; Catalogue 1988, Otters' Court Heathers (West Camel, Somerset).
- ① The name means literally ruby carpet.
- ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 184 (1998-2000).

Rubntepplich — *Erica carnea* 'Rubntepplich'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Rubintepplich'
- ☞ D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991)

Rubra — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Rubra'

- ☞ H. Fraser, *Handy book of ... flowering shrubs*: 329 (1895); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① ruber = red.

Rubra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubra'

- * 'Dunkelrothe Besenheide. Mit dunkelrothe Blumen. ...'. Tall, upright plant; foliage dark green; flowers crimson, July-Sept.*
- ♥ Plants under this name, used as early as 1840s, have recently (1975) been listed by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); Alice Knight obtained the clone from Mayfair Nurseries in 1971.
- ☞ *The cottage gardener* 2: 57 (1849); Petzold & Kirchner, *Arboretum Muscaviense*: 464 (1864) [as variety]; Catalogue 1870, Osborn & Son (Fulham); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991); *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (U.S.A.): 5 (1994).
- ① ruber = red.

Rubra — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Rubra'

- N basionym: *Menziesia polifolia rubra*
- * Deep purple (H9; RHS 72B) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Semi-prostrate habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ In cultivation by 1882, as *Menziesia polifolia rubra*; perhaps introduced by Rodger, McClelland & Co. (Newry, County Down, Ireland).
- ☞ Catalogue [c. 1882], Rodger, McClelland & Co.: 50 [name only, as *Menziesia polifolia*]; E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: 93 (1998); *Baileya* 22 (3): 104-105 (1984)
- ① ruber = red.

Rubra — *Erica australis* 'Rubra'

- ☞ Catalogue 1807, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London); ___ 1826, 41 [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① ruber = red.

Rubra — *Erica carnea* 'Rubra'

- N synonym of *Erica herbacea* 'Rubra'
- * Deep lilac-pink flowers, Jan-Mar, with dark green foliage. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ This name was in use as early as 1838. Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) used the name in the 1920s for a 'very dark early' cultivar.
- ☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fructicum*, 19 (1846) [name only]; E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 260 (1864) [as *E. herbacea*]; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 4; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 32* (1927); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 75 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① ruber = red. 'Rubra' may be synonymous with 'Praecox Rubra' pre-1911; and also with *E. carnea* 'Vivelli' (1906-1911).

Rubra — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Rubra'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Praecox Rubra'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 8 8 (1972).
- ① ruber = red.

Rubra — *Erica erigena* 'Rubra'

- N basionym: *Erica mediterranea rubra*
- * Lavender (H3) flowers, April, with dark green foliage. 40cm tall, 50cm spread. 'Flowers 'red*', 'a paler-coloured 'Brightness', the flowers being a clear pink and the leafage a shade darker.'*
- ♥ Listed as early as 1867 by J. Smith (Derbyshire, England) and 1882 by Rodger, McClelland & Co. (Newry, County Down, Ireland) both as *E. mediterranea*, and this name was applied in 1920s to 'a quite excellent dark-flowered form of *E. carnea*.'*
- ☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, J. Smith (Derbyshire): 27*; Catalogue [c. 1882], Rodger, McClelland & Co.: 50; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 6; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 127 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 87** (1955; 2nd edn.); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 96 (1966, 2nd edn.); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17 [1970] (both as *E. hibernica*); ___ 23 (1973; 2nd edn.); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 171 (1971); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 89 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① ruber = red.

Rubra — *Erica mackaiana* 'Rubra'

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; ___ in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 157 (1985).
- ① ruber = red.
- Note: The reference recorded in the database (*The garden* 34: 565 (15 December 1888)) clearly refers to *Erica tetralix*. It is doubtful, therefore, that this name ever existed whether as a cultivar or variety.

Rubra — *Erica multiflora* 'Rubra'

- ☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Son (Derbyshire): 14; *Arboretum Segrezianum. Énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivés à Segrez*: 151 (1877) [as var. *rubra*]; Catalogue 1880-1881, R. Smith (Worcester, England): 25.
- ① ruber = red. Probably a synonym of *E. vagans* 'Rubra', but Lavalée lists both *E. multiflora* var. *rubra* and *E. vagans* var. *rubra*.

Rubra — *Erica vagans* 'Rubra'

- N basionym: *Erica vagans* var. *rubra* G. Sinclair
- * Red Cornish heath; flowers P.P.R. 4.* Flowers 'dark reddish purple'*** Long narrow racemes of lilac pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Very vigorous, open habit. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Listed by Sinclair in 1825 as *Erica vagans* var. *rubra*. and by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland) by 1830. Whether any clone so named now is the same as Sinclair's or Smith's is doubtful.
- ☞ G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeanus Woburnensis*: 26* (1825); Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830); Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co., Edinburgh: 17; *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1988); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 22, 59** (1927); J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair), *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 176 (1831; 12th edn); *Comish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983) [all as var. *rubra*]; D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2, 6 (1998).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 124 (1974).
- ① ruber = red.

rubra — *Andromeda coriacea* var. *rubra*

- N** synonym of *Lyonia lucida* (Lamarck) K. Koch
 [] *The botanical cabinet*: tab. 672 (1822); *Flora neotropica* 66: 240 (1995).
 ▲ *The botanical cabinet*: tab. 672 (1822).
 Ⓛ ruber = red.

rubra — *Erica ciliaris* var. *rubra* Leroy

- [] Catalogue 1913, Louis Leroy (Angers); 185 [not seen].
 Ⓛ ruber = red.

rubra — *Erica cinerea* var. *rubra* G. Sinclair

- ✱ 'Purple-flowered variety ... corolla ovate P.P.R.5.'
 ♥ In cultivation at Woburn by 1825
 [] *Hortus Ericaues Woburnensis*: 5 (1825); J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 151 (1830); ___ *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1066-1088 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 19 (1846) [name only].
 Ⓛ ruber = red.
 Note: There is a specimen at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, London, England, in a book with a fly leaf note "William Cripps, Tooting Nurseries, 11th April 1859".

rubra — *Erica ramulosa* var. *rubra*

- N** correct name *Erica terminalis*
 [] J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838); *The cottage gardener* 2: 57 (1849).
 Ⓛ ruber = red.

rubra — *Erica tetralix* var. *rubra*

- ♥ Name used since 1805.
 [] G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaues Woburnensis*: 25 (1825); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1079 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only]; *The garden* 34: 565 (15 December 1888); D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 47 (1927). D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985); Catalog, 1987, Heather Acres Inc. (U.S.A.); Catalogue, Wychavon Nursery Gardens (Canada); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 99 (1992: 1st edition) [all as a cultivar name].
 Ⓛ ruber = red.

Rubra (1906-13) — *Erica carnea* "Rubra" (1906-13)

- N** synonym of *Erica carnea* 'Vivellii'
 [] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 151 (1985).
 Ⓛ ruber = red.

Rubra (In Holland) — *Erica tetralix* "Rubra" (In Holland)

- N** correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Rosea'
 [] source not recorded.
 Ⓛ ruber = red.

Rubra Compacta — *Erica cinerea* 'Rubra Compacta'

- ♥ Listed at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1896.
 [] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ ruber = red; compactus = compact.

Rubra Compacta — *Erica erigena* 'Rubra Compacta'

- [] *The plant finder* 1988: 147 (listed for Norfolk Heather & Conifer Centre, Thorpe, Norwich, Norfolk, England).
 Ⓛ ruber = red; compactus = compact. Rejected for being in Latin form after 1 January 1959, contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Rubra Dark — *Erica cinerea* 'Rubra Dark'

- ♥ Listed by William Falla & Sons (Durham, England) in the 1820s.
 [] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ ruber = red.

Rubra Decumbens — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubra Decumbens'

- [] Catalogue 1888, Ballantyne (Dalkeith, Lothian, Scotland).
 Ⓛ ruber = red; decumbens = prostrate but shoots rising at the tips.

Rubra Grandiflora — *Erica vagans* 'Rubra Grandiflora'

- ✱ Pink flowers, Aug-Dec, with dark green foliage. To 45cm tall.
 [] W. Robinson, *English flower garden* (1921); ___ 415 (1933; 15th edn) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).
 Ⓛ ruber = red; grandiflorus = large-flowered.

Rubra Plena — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubra Plena'

- N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Flore Pleno'
 [] Catalogue [c. 1820], William Falla (Gateshead, County Durham, England).
 Ⓛ ruber = red; plenus = full (i.e. double-flowered).

Rubra Prostrata — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubra Prostrata'

- [] List 1965, Summerhill Nursery (Madison, Connecticut, U.S.A.).
 Ⓛ ruber = red; prostratus = prostrate. Being in Latin form and published after 1 January 1959, this contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

rubra spica brevis — *Calluna vulgaris rubra spica brevis*

- [] herbarium label (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
 Ⓛ ruber = red; spica = spike; brevis = short.

rubra spica longis — *Calluna vulgaris rubra spica longis*

- [] herbarium label (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
 Ⓛ ruber = red; spica = spike; longus = long.

Rubraefolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubraefolia'

- N** probably an orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubrifolia'
 [] A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 69* (1955; 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 114 (1971); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978) [name only].
 Ⓛ ruber = red; folius = leaf.

Rubrafolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubrafolia'

- N** orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubrifolia'
 [] Catalogue 1953-1954, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 12.
 Ⓛ ruber = red; folius = leaf.

Rubriflora — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubriflora'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubrifolia'
 [] D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992: 1st edn).

Rubrifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubrifolia'

- [] D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 114 (1971); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978) [name only].
 Ⓛ ruber = red; folius = leaf.

rubrocalyx — *Erica arborea rubrocalyx*

- [] herbarium label (location not recorded); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
 Ⓛ ruber = red; calyx.

Rubrum — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubrum'

- N** correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Rubra'
 ✱ Flowers mauve (H2). July-Sept. Foliage light green. Upright, to 18 inches tall; to 20 inches across.*
 ♥ Obtained by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) from Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.) in November 1979, so presumably it is a distinct clone from the one called 'Rubra'? Daystar listed it as 'Serlei Rubra' (Rubrum) taller red ...'.
 [] *Serlei Rubra* (Rubrum) taller red ...'.
 [] Catalog 1982, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 5; List 1985, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); Heather handbook, Heather Acres Inc.: 5 (1994); D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991) [name only].
 Ⓛ ruber = red. If this is a separate name from 'Rubra' (which seems unlikely) - *rubra* is feminine, *rubrum* is neuter - it contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9). *Calluna* is treated as feminine so 'Rubrum' is an orthographic error.

Rubrum — *Erica tetralix* 'Rubrum'

- N orthographic or typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* var. *rubra*
- ☐ Wholesale catalogue 1915-1916, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Darbyshire): 28; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 133 (1952).
- ① ruber = red.

Ruby — *Erica cinerea* 'Ruby'

- * Beetroot (H9; RHS 71A) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Vigorous but tidy carpeter. 35cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1930.
- ☐ Catalogue 1930, Maxwell & Beale; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 88 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); ___ 1998: 10; *Ericultura* 95: 11-12 (1994); *Dendroflora* 32: 73 (1995).
- ① Named after one of Maxwell & Beale's staff.

Ruby — *Erica tetralix* 'Ruby'

- * Flowers ruby-purple, a good grower.
- ♥ Introduced by Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland) about 1929; this is not the same as Maxwell & Beale's cultivar named 'Ruby's Variety'.
- ☐ Catalogue 122 [1929], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry): 8; E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery*: 104-105 (1998).
- ① Alluding to the colour of the flowers.
- Note: D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) gave 'Ruby's Variety' as the correct name; they are quite separate cultivars.

Ruby Carpet — *Erica carnea* 'Ruby Carpet'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Rubintepich'
- ☐ Catalogue 1988, Otters' Court Heathers (West Camel, Somerset).
- ① A translation, contrary to *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 28.1).

Ruby Gem — *Erica carnea* 'Ruby Gem'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Rosy Gem' or 'Ruby Glow'
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Ruby Glow — *Erica carnea* 'Ruby Glow'

- * Magenta (H14; RHS 73A) flowers, Jan-May, with mid-green foliage. Spreading habit. 'Similar to 'Vivellii' but flowers deeper and richer' 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Probably from Jongkindt Conuicks (Dedemsvaart, Netherlands); introduced by Conuicks in 1921.
- ☐ AM 1967, AGM 1969.
- ☐ Catalogue 1932, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 7*; *New flora & silva* 5: 157 (1932) [name only]; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 76 (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 45; ___ 2 (8): 44 (1979).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*, plate 25 (1974).
- ① Alluding to the colour of the flowers.

Ruby Port — *Erica carnea* 'Ruby Port'

- ♥ Claimed to have come from J. W. Porter (Corryduff, County Down, Northern Ireland), although there is no record of its connection with Porter.
- ☐ source not recorded.

Ruby Queen — *Erica cinerea* 'Ruby Queen'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Rose Queen' or *Erica cinerea* 'Ruby'
- ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 180 (1952).

Ruby Shinder — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruby Shinder'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruby Slinger'
- ☐ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 14 (1999).

Ruby Slinger — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruby Slinger'

- * White flowers, Aug-Oct, with yellow tips to bright green foliage in spring. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Cal of Man by F. J. Chapple about 1965; introduced by Slieve Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, Northern Ireland) in 1967.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972) [name only]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1973, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992; 1st edn); E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard*: 32 (1993).
- ① Named after Ruby (1909-1985, nee Rebecca Mills), wife of Leslie S. Slinger, proprietor of the Slieve Donard Nursery (see *Calluna vulgaris* 'Leslie Slinger').

Ruby Stringer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruby Stringer'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruby Slinger'
- ☐ Lis/catalogue 1984, R. S. Biggs (Bodiam Nursery, Bodiam, East Sussex).

Rubyfolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubyfolia'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rubrifolia'
- ☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (14): 7 (1985).

Ruby's Glow — *Erica carnea* 'Ruby's Glow'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Ruby Glow'
- ☐ Catalogue [1932], Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 7.

Ruby's Select — *Erica tetralix* 'Ruby's Select'

- N correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Ruby's Variety'
- ♥ Listed by 1968, ? by Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) [name only].
- ① Orthographic error.

Ruby's Variety — *Erica tetralix* 'Ruby's Variety'

- * 'Flowers are dead-white with bluish-purple lips ... inclined to revert to pink in some soils.' Foliage grey-green with red tips in spring. Flower RHS 51C. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Dorset, England, by Miss R. Beale in 1920; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1921.
- ☐ Catalogue 1921, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 9; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 48* (1927); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972).
- ① Named after Miss Ruby Beale, the finder, and not a reference to the colour of the flowers.

Ruby's Velvet — *Erica tetralix* 'Ruby's Velvet'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Ruby's Variety'
- ☐ *The plant finder* 1989: 162.

Rufas — *Erica tetralix* 'Rufas'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Rufus'
- ☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 41 (1964); ___ 102 (1966, 2nd edn).

Rufus — *Erica tetralix* 'Rufus'

- * Flowers 'dark red'
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Corfe Mullen Moors, Dorset, England, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset). Probably now lost to cultivation.
- ☐ Catalogue 1921 Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 9; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 47* (1927); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 251 (1990, 2nd edn) [in error as *E. cinerea*].
- ① Presumably a reference to the flower colour.

rupestris — *Andromeda rupestris* R. Cunningham ex A. Cunningham

- N synonym of *Gaultheria antipoda* G. Forster
- ☐ *Annals of natural history* 2: 49 (1839).
- ① rupestris = rock-dwelling.

rupestris — *Erica arborea* var. *rupestris* A. Chabert

- * Rameaux glabres ou a poils rares, tres courts, droits, simples; tige basse (1 metre au plus), a rameaux divariques termines per des grappes courtes (2-4 cent. de long).
- ♥ From Corsica (rochers du versant S. O. du mont Capra, cap Corse).
- 📖 *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 29: liv-iv (1882); G. Rouy, *Flore de France* X: 111 (1908); *Bulletin de la Société des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).
- ① rupestris = dwelling among rocks.

Russ Hutton — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Russ Hutton'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ross Hutton'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Rusty Triumph — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rusty Triumph'

- * Long racemes of deep lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Oct, with golden-yellow foliage in summer turning a rusty-red in winter. Upright habit 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by R. S. Biggs (Bodiam Nursery, Bodiam, East Sussex, England) before 1984.
- 📖 Catalogue 1984, Bodiam Nursery (Bodiam, East Sussex); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 169 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 41 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the summer foliage colour.

Ruth Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruth Gold'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Ruth's Gold'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index; Catalogue 1981, Felsburg Nurseries (Liskeard, Cornwall).

Ruth Rock — *Erica cinerea* 'Ruth Rock'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Rock Ruth'
- 📖 source not recorded.

Ruth Sparkes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruth Sparkes'

- * Double white flowers, Aug-Oct, with yellow foliage throughout the year. Readily reverts. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Alba Plena'; found by J. W. Sparkes at Beechwood Nursery (Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1951.
- 📖 HC 1962.
- ♀ 'Dart's Gold'.
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960; revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 24; __ 2(1): 35 (1972); __ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 64 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 77 (1974).
- ① Named after the raiser's mother.

Ruth Sparkes Improved — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruth Sparkes Improved'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruth Sparkes'
- * 'A non-reverting' selection from 'Ruth Sparkes' which did not produce green foliage.
- ♥ Dr Lead rooted 'possibly 100 cuttings and sent them to various people - he offered our [Heather Society] members a 'non-reverting form', the only one he had ever had!' However this plant was indistinguishable from 'Ruth Sparkes'.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 27-28* (1977); *The Heather Society bulletin* 2 (12 [mis-numbered 10]): 3 (1977); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① Rejected because it is indistinguishable from the original clone (ICNCP 1995, Art. 2.18).

Ruth Sparkes: Improved Form — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruth Sparkes: Improved Form'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruth Sparkes'
- * Letts listed this as 'identical to ... 'Ruth Sparkes' except that this is a selected form which should not revert to its parent.' See 'Ruth Sparkes Improved'.
- 📖 J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 148 (1987).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 2.18, 17.15).

Ruthjo — *Erica cinerea* 'Ruthjo'

- * Purple flowers.
- ♥ Wild-collected seedling; found by J(oop) A. M. Dahm (Bemmel, Netherlands) at Malden by Nijmegen (Netherlands) in 1992.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 91: 18 (1993); __ 95: 19 (1994); __ 97: 26 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; __ 1998: 8; *Dendroflora* 32: 77 (1995).
- ① Name derived from Ruben, Thomas (finder's sons) and Joop (finder's first name)

Ruth's Gold — *Erica tetralix* 'Ruth's Gold'

Registered on 29 January 1980 by Jack Platt. Registration No. 14

- * Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellowish foliage in spring and summer, becoming lime-green with gold tips later. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Goochilly Downs, Lizard, Cornwall, England, by Mr & Mrs Jack Platt (Uines Walton, Lancashire) in 1977.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); __ 3 (1): 48 (1983); __ 3 (2): 55 (1984); Catalogue 1982, Denbeigh Heather Nurseries: 27; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 69: 25 (1993); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 8 (1998).
- ① Named after Mrs Ruth Platt. Classified as *Erica tetralix* f. *aureifolia*.

S1 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'S1'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Perestrojka'
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 20: 35 (1986); __ 28: 51 (1990) [as 'S1 Kramer'].

S2 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'S2'

- N preliminary designation
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 20: 35 (1986).

Sabrina — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sabrina'

- * Double rose-pink (H7) flowers, July-Oct,* or Sept-Oct, 'met bleek-rose bloemen.' * Low and compact', or broad erect habit. Dark green foliage.*
- ♥ Sport on 'Elsie Purnell'; introduced by Ernst Jacke (Elsdorf, Germany) before 1994.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 87: 12* (1992); __ 91: 23 (1993); __ 108: 15 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 63*, 67 (1992).
- ① Derivation not known.

Sabrina — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sabrina'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Radnor'
- 📖 *vide* K. Kramer & J. Schröder (*in litt.*).

Sabrina (CLL 47) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sabrina' (CLL 47)

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Brina'
- ♥ Clone CLL 47; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 25 October 1994; withdrawn 2 December 1997
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 12: 477 (Dec. 1994).

saccata — *Erica arborea* var. *saccata*

- 📖 *Bulletin de la société botanique de Genève* 15: 238 (1923); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① saccatus = pouched; a reference to the flowers?

saccata — *Erica multiflora* f. *saccata* L. Chodat

- 📖 L. Chodat ... : 238 (1923). [not traced]
- ① saccatus = pouched; a reference to the flowers?

sagittaeifolia — *Calluna sagittaeifolia* (J. Stokes) S. F. Gray

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*
- * 'Calyx longer than the corolla.'
- 📖 *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 399 (1821); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only under *Calluna*].
- ① sagittatus = arrow-head shaped; folius = leaf. The orthography is incorrect and should be sagittifolia.

sagittifolia — *Erica sagittifolia* J. Stokes

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*

* 'Calyx longer than the corolla.'

☞ *A botanical materia medica* 370-372 (1812).

① *Erica vulgaris* L. is given as a synonym, making this a superfluous name. *sagittatus* = arrow-head shaped; *folius* = leaf.

Saima — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saima'

* Few, pale mauve (H2) flowers, July-Aug, with downy, yellow-green foliage tipped yellow in spring. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.

☛ Wild-collected; found on a roadside in Jämtland, northern Sweden, by Mrs Saima Olofsson (Vänersborg, Sweden) before 1976; introduced by Arthur Persson (Tostarp, Sweden) by 1985.

☞ *Trädgårdsamälören* 1965 (3): 53; ___ 1995 (1): 11; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986); ___ 3 (5): 63 (1987) [correction]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 42 (1992: 1st edn).

① Named after the finder.

Saint Andrews — *Erica cinerea* 'Saint Andrews'

N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'St Andrews'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4), but not necessary.

Saint Keverne — *Erica vagans* 'Saint Keverne'

N synonym of *Erica vagans* 'St Keverne'

☞ [Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 7; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 59* (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [name only; award]; *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Keverne (white form) — *Erica vagans* 'Saint Keverne (white form)'

N correct name *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'

☞ [T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 194 (1971).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP*, but this name is not acceptable as it contains the word form (*ICNCP* 1995, Art. 17.15).

Saint Keverne White — *Erica vagans* 'Saint Keverne White'

N synonym of *Erica vagans* 'St Keverne White'

☞ [Catalogue 135 [1934], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 19.]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Kilda — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Kilda'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda'

☞ [T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1990; 2nd edn).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Kilda Collection — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Kilda Collection'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Collection'

☞ [G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 66 (1985).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Kilda Floriferous — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Kilda Floriferous'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Floriferous'

☞ [D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985).]

Saint Kilda Purple — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Kilda Purple'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Purple'

☞ [D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Kilda Strain — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Kilda Strain'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Strain'

☞ [Index of *Yearbook of The Heather Society* vol. 2 (1972-1982).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Kilda White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Kilda White'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Olseval'

☞ [The Heather Society bulletin no. 15: 5 (1972).]

Saint Kilda Whites — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Kilda Whites'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Whites'

☞ [Yearbook of The Heather Society 2 (8): 59 (1979).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Nicholas — *Erica tetralix* 'Saint Nicholas'

N synonym of *Erica tetralix* 'St Nicholas'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4), but not necessary.

Saint Nick — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Nick'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Nick'

* Very sparse, mauve (H2), multibracteate flowers, Dec-Jan, with dark green foliage. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.

♀ 'Christmas Candle'.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1973; 2nd edn); Catalog 1975, Heather Acres Inc. (Washington, U.S.A.); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 27 (1976); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 42 (1992: 1st edn).

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Non — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Non'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Non'

☞ [Yearbook of The Heather Society 2 (4): 43 (1975).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Patrick — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Patrick'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Patrick'

☞ [Ulster garden handbook 1960: 46; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 31 (1984).]

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4).

Saint Patrick — *Erica cinerea* 'Saint Patrick'

N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'St Patrick'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

① Expanding the abbreviation St to Saint is acceptable under the *ICNCP* (1995, Art. 29.4), but not necessary.

Salamonoides — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Salamonoides'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Salmonoides'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

salicifolia — *Andromeda salicifolia* Lamarck

N synonym of *Agarista salicifolia* (Lamarck) G. Don

☞ *Encyclopédie méthodique* I: 159 (1797); *Flora neotropica* 66: 305 (1995).

① *Salix* is willow; *folius* = leaf, i.e. willow-like leaves.

Salland — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Salland'

N original name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Atalanta'

* Masses of heliotrope (H12) flowers over a long period, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Compact, creeping, cushion forming habit. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.

☛ Sport on 'Foxii Nana'; found by J. H. Veldhuis at Dalfsen, near Zwolle, Netherlands; introduced by J. H. Veldhuis from Den Aalshorst (the country estate where he was head-gardener) in 1983.

☞ *Ericultura* 67: 5 (1987); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 42 (1992: 1st edn).

① Named after the part of the province of Overijssel, where the nursery is located. Formerly called 'Atalanta', but as this name was already in use in the demomination class, the name was changed.

Sally-Anne Proudley — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sally-Anne Proudley'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sally-Anne Proudley'
 ☞ L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 148 (1987); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 26 (1989).

Sally Anne Proudley — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sally Anne Proudley'

- * Mauve (H2; RHS 78D) flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage tipped cream in spring. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Found by B. & V. Proudley (St Briavels, Gloucestershire, England); introduced by B. & V. Proudley in 1968.
 ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 7 [1970]; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 8: 2 (1969); *Catalogue Autumn 1970-Spring 1971*, Proudley's Heather Nursery: 2; *Catalogue 1970-1971*, John Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey): 1; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 187 (1974) [as 'Sally-Anne Proudley'].
 Ⓛ Named after the Proudleys' only daughter (see also *Calluna vulgaris* 'Andrew Proudley' and 'Lyndon Proudley').

Salmon Leap — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Salmon Leap'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with light green foliage tinged with salmon giving an unusual and pleasing effect. Semi-prostrate habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
 ♥ Introduced by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England).
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 49 (1977); __ 2 (7): 46 (1978); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 27 (1977); *Ericultura* 32: 24-25 (1978); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 42 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.
 Note: *Dendroflora* attributed this to D. Hutton in 1973.

Salmon Seedling — *Erica tetralix* 'Salmon Seedling'

- * Rose-pink (H7; RHS 66C) flowers, June-Sept, with grey-green foliage. Compact, erect habit. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
 ♥ Introduced by Grovemount Alpine Nursery, Auchterader, Scotland, by 1972.
 ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 24 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 11 (1983); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 99 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Perhaps alluding to the flower colour.

Salmonoides — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Salmonoides'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Salmonoides'
 * Sturdy erect habit, with salmon flowers.
 ♥ Introduced by James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England) in 1929.
 ☞ *Catalogue 1929-1930*, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale): 22 [as *Erica vulgaris*], *Catalogue 142 [1937]*, Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 10; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 68 (1955: 2nd edn).
 Ⓛ salmones = salmon-pink; -oides = resembling.

Sam Hewitt — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sam Hewitt'

- * Flowers crimson (H13), Aug-Sept. Foliage gold. Habit compact. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; found by Mr & Mrs Hewitt (Frensham, Surrey, England) about 1982; introduced by Mr & Mrs Hewitt.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986); __ 3 (5): 59, 62 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 42 (1992: 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Named after the finders' son.

Sämpling Nr 2 — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Sämpling Nr 2'

- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 7: 24 (1980)
 Ⓛ This contravenes the *ICNCP*, it is a translation, albeit of a nursery code.

Sampford Sunset — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sampford Sunset'

- Registered on 18 September 1989 by M. R. Hughes-Jones. Registration No. 76
 * Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Oct, with gold foliage in summer turning golden-bronze in winter. Open erect habit. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling from 'Sunset'; raised at Sampford Shrubs (Sampford Peverell, Tiverton, Devon, England) by Martin Hughes-Jones in 1985; introduced by M. R. Hughes-Jones in 1988.
 ☞ T. Underhill, *The magic tree, Devon garden plants*: 116 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 62, 67 (1990); *Plant finder*: 85: 1990.
 Ⓛ Alluding to the parent cultivar, and the plant of origin.

Samtpfötchen — *Erica tetralix* 'Samtpfötchen'

- * Flowers two weeks later than 'Riko'. To 25cm tall.
 ♥ Seedling (from 'Tina'); raised by Lothar Denkwitz; introduced by L. Denkwitz in 1991. Like 'Riko' this arose from an intended (but unsuccessful) cross between *E. cinerea* 'Pink Ice' and *E. tetralix* 'Tina'.
 ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 30: 39-44 (1991); *Ericultura* 91: 18 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993).
 ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 186 (1998-2000).
 Ⓛ Name refers to velvety corolla.

Sandhammaren — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sandhammaren'

- * Bud-flowerer, attractive salmon-pink buds (with deformed stamens), Sept-Nov, with dark green foliage. Erect, reasonably compact habit.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found east of the Beacon of Sandhammaren, Skåne, Sweden, by Kjell-Arne Olsson (Färlöv, Sweden) in 1987; introduced by Henry Olofsson (Munkedal, Sweden) in 1995.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 90: 11 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993); __ 1995: 53, *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (9): 10 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 9 (1997); *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 13.
 Ⓛ Named after the Beacon of Sandhammaren, where it was found. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx* subf. *hermaphrodita*.

Sandpit Hill — *Erica cinerea* 'Sandpit Hill'

- * Rose-pink (H7) flowers, July-Sept, with mid-green foliage. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Underwood Bros. (Hookstone Green Nursery, Woking, Surrey, England) by 1960.
 ☞ *Catalogue 1960*, G. Underwood; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 101 (1960, revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 88 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); __ 1998: 7; *Dendroflora* 32: 65 (1995).
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Sandpit Hill fl. schizopetala — *Erica cinerea* 'Sandpit Hill fl. schizopetala'

- N typographic error: ? correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Sandpit Hill' or 'Schizopetala'
 * 'Liliorosa'.
 ☞ *Grün ist Leben Bd8 Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 192 (1995).
 Note: Perhaps an error for 'Schizopetala' with the error being the duplication of Sandpit Hill on the same line.

Sandpitt Hill — *Erica cinerea* 'Sandpitt Hill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Sandpit Hill'
 ☞ *Ericultura* 108: 13 (1998)

Sandra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sandra'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'
 * Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'.
 ♥ Clone CLL 24; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 26 February 1997.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994); __ 108: 15 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).
 Ⓛ Preliminary designation was 'De Winkel Hellrot'.

Sandwood Bay — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sandwood Bay'

- * '... dwarf and conical in growth with a slightly spreading characteristic.' Flowers white, Aug-Sept. 10cm tall, 40cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on a cliff-top near Sandwood Bay, south of Cape Wrath, Sutherland, Scotland, by R. J. Brien about 1958; introduced by R. J. Brien (Pitcairn Green Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland).
 ♀ 'Dark Sandwood Bay'.
 ☞ [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 4-7* (1974) [without name]]; __ 2 (4): 43 (1975); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 17 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 87: 19 (1992) [name only].
 Ⓛ Named after the locality where it was found.

Sandy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sandy'

- * Bud-flowerer; long racemes of white buds, Aug-Nov, with yellow foliage throughout the year. Erect habit. 35cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Melanie'; found in the nursery of Marohn & Häger (Apen, Germany) in 1995; introduced in 1998. Clone CLL 74; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by K. Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 20 September 1996; granted 1 February 1999.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 10: 372 (Oct. 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); ___ 43: 43 (1998); *Ericultura* 107: 19-20 (1997); ___ 108: 12-14 (1998); ___ 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.
- ① Preliminary designation was "gelbe Melanie".

Sanguinea — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Sanguinea'

- N basionym: *Daboecia polifolia* 'Sanguinea'
- ♥ Listed by 1904.
- ☞ *Fruittetum Vilmonianum. Catalogus primarius*: 171 (1904) [name only, as *Daboecia polifolia*]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① sanguineus = blood-red.

Sanguinea — *Erica cinerea* 'Sanguinea'

- ☞ Catalogue 1948, W. Ingwersen (East Grinstead); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① sanguineus = blood-red.

Santpit Hill — *Erica cinerea* 'Santpit Hill'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Sandpit Hill'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 8: 28 (1980); ___ 31: 52 (1992).

Sarah — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sarah'

- N preliminary designation
- ♥ Clone CLL 125; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Heino Wortmann (Wardenburg, Germany) on 17 September 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 11: 360 (November 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 48 (1999).

Sarah Jane — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sarah Jane'

- N original name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Seedling'
- * Pale mauve (H2) flowers, July-Aug. Gold foliage, flecked red. Broad habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by R. G. Rimmer (Hinton House Nursery, Lydiat, Maghull, Merseyside, England) in 1988; introduced by R. G. Rimmer by 1989 as 'Golden Seedling'; re-named by R. G. Rimmer in 1990.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 36, 40 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 42 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after Sarah Jane Corbett, a friend of R. G. Rimmer's daughter.

Sarah Platt — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sarah Platt'

- Registered on November 1992 by J. Platt. Registration No. 111
- * Foliage yellow in spring and summer; turning yellow-green. Flowers double, white; larger than 'David Platt', Aug-Sept. Lower growing than 'David Platt'. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'David Platt'; found by Jack Platt (Ulmes Walton, Leyland, Lancashire, England) in the mid-1980s.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46, 50, 52 (1993)
- ① Named after the daughter of David Platt and grand-daughter of Jack Platt.

Sark Snowfall — *Erica cinerea* 'Sark Snowfall'

- * Flowers white.
- ♥ Sport or seedling; found by John Allen of Sark (Channel Islands) in 1972.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the place where it was collected and the flower colour.

Sarolyn — *Erica carnea* 'Sarolyn'

- * Golden foliage.
- ♥ Sport on 'Springwood White'; found at G. & E. MacKinnon's Nursery (Waquoit, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, U.S.A.) by 1997.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.
- ① Named after Sally Sayles, a nursery worker at MacKinnons' nursery.

Saskia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saskia'

- * Deep lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised in 1983 from a deliberate sowing, and selected by Mrs Brita Johansson (Vargön, Sweden); introduced by Arthur Persson (Tostarp, Sweden) in 1987.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987) [erroneous]; D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991) [name only]; *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 14.
- ① Named after Rembrandt's wife.

saxatilis — *Erica saxatilis* Salisbury

- N synonym of *Erica carnea*
- ☞ *Prodrromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 295 (1796); *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 343 (1802); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 3 (1950); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965); *Journal of the Linnean Society (botany)* 60: 61-73 (1967).
- ① saxatilis = found among rocks.

Scarlet Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scarlet Alba'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sertei Alba'
- ☞ Catalogue 1996, Pépinières Dauguet (Larchamp, France): 5, *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.

Scarli — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scarli'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sertei'
- ☞ E. André, *Plantes de terre de Bruyère*: 264 (1864); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn).

Scatterley — *Erica carnea* 'Scatterley'

- * Tiny pink flowers, Feb-Apr, with tiny mid-green leaves. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Winter Beauty'; found by H. Kruse (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) in 1991.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 44, 46, 51 (1993); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999).
- ① Derivation not known.

Scaynes Hill — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scaynes Hill'

- * Crimson flowers (H13), Aug-Sept, with green foliage tinged gold. Broad, upright habit. 45cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found in the garden at Scaynes Hill, West Sussex, England, before 1982 by a member of staff of Hardwicks Nurseries (Newick, Sussex, England).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); *Ericultura* 83: 17 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 42 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the village where it was found.

Scented Spire — *Erica x griffithsii* 'Scented Spire'

- N correct name *Erica x griffithsii* 'Heaven Scent'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).

Schatzalp — *Erica carnea* 'Schatzalp'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Jan-Mar, with dark green foliage. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; found at Schatzalp Alpine Garden (Guggenbacht, near Davos, Switzerland) by 1987; introduced by H. Frei Nursery (Wildensburg, Zurich, Switzerland) by 1987.
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 26: 58-59 (1989) [in error as 'Schatz Alp']; *Ericultura* 77: 25-27 (1990); ___ 78: 18 (1990); ___ 87: 13 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988); ___ 3 (9): 41 (1991) [in error as *E. cinerea*]; ___ 4 (1): 47 (1993).
- ① Named after the Alpine garden founded 1968 in Guggenbacht, near Davos, Switzerland. The name comprises one word, not two words.

Schizopetala — *Erica cinerea* 'Schizopetala'

- * Pale mauve (H2) flowers with the corolla split into four, July-Aug, with mid-green foliage. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; one clone was found by T. W. Hazleby in 1912 at Ringwood in Hampshire, England, but it is not certain whether this clone is Hazleby's.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 33; ___ 1998: 10; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 68 (1966, 2nd edn); *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96: 423 (1971); *Dendroflora* 32: 73 (1995).
- ① From Greek; schizo- = split; petalus = petal.

schizopetala — *Erica cinerea* var. *schizopetala*

N synonym of *Erica cinerea* var. *polypetalata*

* Corollas deeply divided into four 'petals'.

• Described from Ringwood, Hampshire, England, where a specimen had been collected by T. W. Hazlaby. Other records have been published.

☞ *Journal of botany* 50: 315 (1912); __ 51: 167 (1913); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 41.

☞ From Greek; schizo- = split, petalus = petal. At varietal level, the name *polypetalata* appears to have priority over this.

Schnee — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schnee'

• A mixture of clones related to *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alicia'. Second proposed denomination for CLL 26, a mixture of Kramer clones, given by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) after he had applied for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 29 October 1997.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998).

☞ Preliminary designation was "De Winkel Weiss", and the first proposed denomination was 'Schneeflocke' (q.v.).

Schneeflocke — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schneeflocke'

• A mixture of clones related to *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alicia'. First proposed denomination for CLL 26, a mixture of Kramer clones, given by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) after he had applied for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 4 November 1993; withdrawn 29 October 1997.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994); __ 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994); __ 108: 14 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).

☞ Preliminary designation was "De Winkel Weiss".

Schneeglöckchen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schneeglöckchen'

N Name used for a plant indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 41; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994); __ 108: 14 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).

Schneekuppe — *Erica carnea* 'Schneekuppe'

Registered on 22 June 1990 by Kurt Kramer. Registration No. 87

* White flowers, Jan-Mar, with bright green (RHS 137B) foliage. Neat, compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.

• Selected seedling (W85) from 'Snow Queen' x 'Springwood White'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany, in 1983; introduced by Kramer in Germany in 1990.

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 27: 47-48 (1990); *Ericultura* 78: 17 (1990) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 38 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 65 (1992: 1st edn).

▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (i) (1998: 2nd edn).

☞ Alluding to the flower colour.

Schneekuppel — *Erica carnea* 'Schneekuppel'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Schneekuppe'

☞ *The plant finder* 1992: 180.

Schneeschnelze — *Erica carnea* 'Schneeschnelze'

N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschnelze'

• Name reported from Arboretum Kowuik, Poland, but most probably an error.

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 14: 15 (1983).

Schneesturm — *Erica carnea* 'Schneesturm'

* White flowers, Feb-Apr, with bright green [or dark green, RHS 139A] foliage. Neat compact habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.

• Selected seedling (W105) from 'Snow Queen' x 'Springwood White'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1983.

☞ *Ericultura* 78: 17 (1990) [name only]; __ 84: 11 (1992); __ 90: 6 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 29: 48 (1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 47 (1992).

☞ Alluding to the flower colour.

Schneewittchen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schneewittchen'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schneewittchen'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42.

Schneewittchen (CLL 34) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schneewittchen' (CLL 34)

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Josefine'

* Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Josefine'.

• Introduced by Matthias Küppers (Straelen, Germany) by 1993. Clone CLL 34; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 15 November 1993; withdrawn 29 December 1995.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); __ 28 heft 2: 72 (Feb. 1995); *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994); __ 108: 12, 14 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997).

☞ Preliminary designation and proposed denomination. Note that the same name is used for CLL 87.

Schneewittchen (CLL 87) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schneewittchen' (CLL 87)

N preliminary designation

• Clone CLL 87 (RUI 87); submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Anton Rutgers (Geldern, Germany) on 29 January 1997; withdrawn 14 December 1999.

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 3: 91 (March 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); __ 46: 47 (1999).

Schneewittchen — *Erica carnea* 'Schneewittchen'

• Name used on a plant obtained by J. G. Flecken (Kerkrade, Netherlands) in Baesweiler (Germany).

☞ *Ericultura* 108: 11-12 (1998)

☞ This contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) by duplicating a name already in use in the denomination class.

Schneewolke — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schneewolke'

• Clone CLL 89; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Karl Bückers (Goch-Nierswalde, Germany) on 30 September 1997. Still being assessed (January 2000).

☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 31 heft 7: 266 (July 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999) [as 'Schneewolke']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.

☞ Preliminary designation was *Calluna vulgaris* 'Nr 43'.

Scholje's Giant — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scholje's Giant'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scholje's Gigant'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989).

☞ This name, a translation, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Scholje's Gigant — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scholje's Gigant'

* Flowers large, purple-red, double, spaced like pearls on a string; late.

• Sport on 'Elsie Pumell'; found by Dietrich Scholjegerdes (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) in 1984.

☞ *Ericultura* 70: 3-6 (1988); __ 71: 17 (1988); __ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 35 (1989).

☞ Named after the nursery, and alluding to the flower size.

Scholje's Heidebrand — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scholje's Heidebrand'

* Bright fiery-red, double flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage. Upright, broad habit. 50cm tall, 60cm spread.

• Sport on 'Peter Sparkes'; found by D. Scholjegerdes (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) in 1984.

☞ *Ericultura* 70: 3-6 (1988); __ 71: 17 (1988); __ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 36 (1989).

☞ Named after the nursery, and alluding to the flower colour.

Scholje's Rubin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scholje's Rubin'

* bloemen roosrood, laat, gevuld. Purple-red, double flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage. Broad, erect habit. 50cm tall, 60cm spread.

• Sport on 'Peter Sparkes'; found by D. Scholjegerdes (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) in 1980.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); *Ericultura* 69: 28 (1988); __ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 41

☞ Named after the nursery, and alluding to the flower colour.

Scholje's Super Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scholje's Super Star'

* Double, red flowers. 50cm tall, 60cm spread.

• Sport on 'Schung's Sensation'; found by D. Scholjegerdes (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) in 1983.

☞ *Ericultura* 69: 30-31 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 37 (1989); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 64 (1989); __ 3 (8): 67 (1990) [both as 'Scholje's Superstar'].

☞ Because this was very like 'Annemarie', it was not propagated. Thus, under the ICNCP, this cultivar did not exist, and thus this name is not established. Named after the nursery.

- Schollje's Red** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schollje's Red'
 * Mehr breit als hoch wachsende Sorte der Gewöhnlichen Heide, nur etwa 20cm hoch. Gefüllte Blüten tief rosafarben. Blütezeit September bis Oktober.
 ♥ Origins unknown.
 ☞ Catalogue 1998-2000, H. Hachmann (Barmstedt, Holstein, Germany): 176.

- Schurig's Goldstern** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Goldstern'
 N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Gold Hamilton'
 * Indistinguishable from 'Gold Hamilton'.
 ♥ Sport on 'J. H. Hamilton' (not on 'Schurig's Sensation'); found by Karl-Heinz Schurig in his nursery at Barmstedt, Germany, before 1985.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); *Ericultura* 70: 3-6 (1988); ___ 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 45 (1989).
 Ⓛ Named after the finder, and alluding to the foliage colour.

- Schurig's Sensation** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Sensation'
 * Pale rose-pink (H8/H14), double flowers, deeper than 'Peter Sparkes', Aug-Oct. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Sport on 'H. E. Beale'; found by Karl-Heinz Schurig (Barmstedt, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) in 1967; introduced by Karl-Heinz Schurig in 1973.
 ♀ 'Nele', 'Schollje's Superstar', 'Schurig's Wonder', 'Twilight'.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 19, 29 (1977); ___ 2 (8): 47, 57 (1979); ___ 3 (2): 61 (1984); *Der Heidegarten* 3: 12 (1978); *Ericultura* 32: 24-25 (1978); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 17 (1978; 4th edn).
 ▲ *Grün ist Leben Bd8 Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 152 (1995).
 Ⓛ Named after the finder.

- Schurig's Sensation Wonder** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Sensation Wonder'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Wonder'
 ☞ source not recorded.

- Schurig's Silver Sensation** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Silver Sensation'
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Wonder'
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

- Schurig's Wonder** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Wonder'
 * Foliage the same as 'Schurig's Sensation' but flowers pale, silvery.
 ♥ Sport on 'Schurig's Sensation'; found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands); introduced by Hoekert in 1987.
 ☞ List [c. 1990], G. van Hoeff (Barneveld, Netherland); *Ericultura* 97: 24 (1995); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998).
 Ⓛ Named after the finder.

- Scolmov** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scolmov'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sedloňov'
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

- scoparia** — *Erica scoparia* f. *scoparia*
 Ⓛ An autonym created when another forma was named and described.

- scoparia** — *Erica scoparia* C. Koch
 N synonym of *Erica arborea*
 ☞ *Linnaea* 18: 624 (1850).
 Ⓛ scoparius = broom-like.

- scoparia** — *Erica scoparia* Linnaeus
 ☞ *Species plantarum*: 353 (1753); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 15-18 (1950); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 53-61
 Ⓛ scoparius = broom-like.

- scoparia** — *Erica scoparia* Thunberg
 N synonym of *Erica arborea*
 ☞ *Dissertatio botanica de Erica*: 8, [no. 48] (1785); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
 Ⓛ scoparius = broom-like.

- scoparia** — *Erica scoparia* subsp. *scoparia*
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 32-36 (1989); ___ 3 (10): 13 (1992); ___ 1997: 5-10.
 ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 6.
 Ⓛ An autonym created when another subspecies was named and described.

- scoparia** — *Erica scoparia* var. *scoparia*
 Ⓛ An autonym created when another variety was named and described.

- Scotch Mist** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scotch Mist'
 * White flowers with a suggestion of lilac (H4), Aug-Sept. with feathery, pale, lime-green foliage. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found in the Aberfoyle Hills, Perthshire, Scotland, in 1967; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) about 1974.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 17 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 43 (1992; 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Named after a blended whisky.

- Scotch White** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scotch White'
 ☞ source not recorded.
 Ⓛ A name, in use by 1976, under which Bob Brien sent out various clones of white heathers from Scottish sources for the tourist trade. As it does not apply to a single clone, it is rejected.

- scotia** — *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Scotia'
 N typographic error: correct name *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Scotica'
 ☞ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 38 (1976).

- scotia** — *Daboecia scotia*
 N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia x scotica*
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

- Scotica** — *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* 'Scotica'
 ♥ A clone bearing this name was grown at Harlow Carr Gardens, Harrogate, by 1974, but the name is not in current (1999) use and the cultivar (if distinct) may be extinct.
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn); G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 38 (1976) [as 'Scotia']; D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 6-7 (1991).
 Ⓛ scoticus = Scottish. An unacceptable name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

- scotica** — *Daboecia x scotica* D. C. McClintock
 N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* nothosubsp. *scotica*
 ♥ This name is used for all progeny of the cross between *Daboecia cantabrica* and *Daboecia azorica*.
 ☞ *The garden* 103: 116 (1978).
 Ⓛ scoticus = Scottish, because it was first raised in Scotland. When *Daboecia* is regarded as monospecific, *D. x scotica* becomes a nothosubspecies of *D. cantabrica*.

- scotica** — *Daboecia cantabrica* subsp. *scotica* (D. C. McClintock) E. C. Nelson
 N synonym of *Daboecia x scotica*
 ♥ This is a nothosubspecies, the hybrid between *Daboecia cantabrica* subsp. *cantabrica* and *Daboecia cantabrica* subsp. *azorica*. This name has recently been adopted in *The RHS plant finder* for all hybrid cultivars.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 13 (1992) [nomen nudum]; *The new plantsman* 3 (2): 84-85 (1996).
 Ⓛ scoticus = Scottish.

scotica — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *scotica*

- ♣ 'Common in Scotland' (Loudon 1838);
- ☒ Catalogue 1836, C. Loddiges [not seen]; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum*: 1106 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 4 (1846); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978).
- ① *scoticus* = Scottish. Probably never used as a cultivar name.

Scott — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scott'

- ♣ Flowers lavender-purple. 12 inches x 4 feet.
- ♣ Marketed by Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.) in 1980s.
- ☒ List [not dated], Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.).
- ① Scott has not been identified.

Screel — *Erica cinerea* 'Screel'

- * Amethyst flowers, July-Sept, with gold foliage in summer deepening to orange-red in winter. Compact, nearly prostrate habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♣ Wild-collected; found on Screel Hill, Kirkcudbright, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, by M. Ramsay (Threave Gardens, Castle Douglas, Dumfries, Scotland), about 1975.
- ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 56 (1988) [as 'Creel']; ___ 4 (1): 47 (1993) [correction]; ___ 1998: 8; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 81 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 24 (1993); *Dendroflora* 32: 77 (1995).
- ① This is not a typographic error, as frequently suggested, but the correct name. After Screel Hill, situated 2 miles south of Threave, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbright, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

Sea Foam — *Erica cinerea* 'Sea Foam'

- ♣ Lilac (H4; RHS 69D) flowers, June-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Open habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♣ Introduced long before 1964.
- ☒ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 36 (1964); ___ 88 (1966, 2nd edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 73 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 81 (1992: 1st edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 12 (1980) [as 'Seafoam']; ___ 1998: 10.
- ① Derivation not known. The name is composed of two separate words.

Searlei — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Searlei'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☒ *Journal of horticulture* 29: 438 (1875) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; L. H. Bailey, *Manual of cultivated plants*: 573 (1924) [as variety]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 88 (1952); ___ 74 (1960; rev edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 13: 6 (1971).

Searlei Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Searlei Alba'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☒ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 36 (1952).

Searlei Aurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Searlei Aurea'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Aurea'
- ☒ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 95 (1952); ___ 74 (1960; revised edn); List [not dated, c. 1965], Holly Hill Rare Plants (Huntington, New York, U.S.A.).

Searleii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Searleii'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☒ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn).

Searlei Rubra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Searlei Rubra'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Rubra'
- ☒ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 88 (1952); ___ 80 (1960; revised edn).

Searlii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Searlii'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☒ *Hamburger Garten- & Blumenzeitung* (1869) - see *Der Heidegarten* 45: 46 (1999); Catalogue 1870, Osborn & Son (Fulham); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 13: 6 (1971).

Searly — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Searly'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☒ *Gartenwelt* 9 (43): 610 (1905); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985).

Seattle Lilac — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Seattle Lilac'

Registered on 11 November 1998 by A. P. Dome. Registration No. 153

- N rejected: correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'Seattle Purple'
- ☒ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 31-32, 69.
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 32.
- ① Alluding to the flower colour, and the city where it was raised. Unfortunately, after registration and publication, it was realised that this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13) because of the use of 'Lilac' as the final word in the name. This name, therefore, is rejected.

Seattle Purple — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Seattle Purple'

- N original (rejected) name *Daboecia x scotica* 'Seattle Lilac'
- ♣ Flowers lilac.
- ♣ Seedling; raised by Steve Hootman (Curator) at the Rhododendron Species Botanical Garden (Seattle, U.S.A.) from seed obtained via the North American Rock Garden Society, from Jolyon Lea (Amersham, Bucks., England) as *D. azorica*; named by Art Dome.
- ☒ [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 31-32, 69 [as 'Seattle Lilac']].
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 32 [as 'Seattle Lilac'].
- ① After the city where it was raised. Unfortunately, after registration and publication, it was realised that the name 'Seattle Lilac' (q.v.) contravened the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13). Registered on 11 November 1998 by A. P. Dome. Registration No. 153.

secunda — *Andromeda secunda* Moench

- N synonym of *Andromeda polifolia* Linnaeus
- ☒ *Methodus plantarum horii botanici et agrum marburgensis*: 457 (1794).
- ① *secundus* = having organs turned to one side.

secunda — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *secunda*

- ☒ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① *secundus* = having organs turned to one side. This name is listed by McClintock (1978) under *Andromeda polifolia* as if it was a subspecific taxon, but it is a synonym of *A. polifolia*.

Sedlanov — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sedlanov'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sedloňov'
- ☒ Catalogue [not dated, 1985], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1987); *Heather news* 14 (3): 8 (1991)

Sedloňov — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sedloňov'

- * 'A ball of moss-like foliage'. A minute plant. Height 5cm Spread 10cm.
- ♣ Found by Jaromir Grulich (Sedloňov, Slovakia [then Czechoslovakia]) before 1975; introduced by Dr Lead (Nottingham, England).
- ☒ *Proceedings of The Royal Horticultural Society* 99: 96 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978) [as 'Sedlanov']; ___ 2 (8): 59 (1979); *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (19): 8 (1986) [name only]; *Ericultura* 87: 11 (1992).
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): (1991)
- ① Named after the village in the High Tatra, Slovakia (formerly Czechoslovakia), where the finder lived.

Seedling No. 1 — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Seedling No. 1'

- N nursery name: correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'William Buchanan'
- ♣ Chance seedling, *D. azorica x cantabrica*, raised by W. Buchanan (Bearsden, Glasgow, Scotland) before 1960; introduced by Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland). The cultivar name 'William Buchanan' was published in 1969.
- ☒ Catalogue 1961-1962, Inshriach Nursery [as *D. axorica x polifolia*]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 107 (1964); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 23 (1964); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985).

Seedling No. 2 — *Daboecia azonica x polifolia* 'Seedling No. 2'

N nursery name.

* Flowers large, rose-crimson.

♥ Chance seedling; raised by W. Buchanan (Bearsden, Glasgow, Scotland) before 1960; introduced by Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland).

☞ Catalogue Autumn 1962 supplement; Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 107 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 23 (1964); ___ 70 (1966; 2nd edn); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 208 (1971) [as *D. cantabrigia*]; ___ 196 (1990; 2nd edn) [as *D. x scotica*]; *Dendroflora* 13-14:39 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985), *Ericultura* 49: 31 (1983) [all as *D. x s*]

Note: This cultivar was discarded, according to D. C. McClintock (*The garden* 103: 116 (1978)), and so was never given a fancy name.

Seedling No. 3 — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Seedling No. 3'N correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'Jack Drake'

♥ Chance seedling; raised by W. Buchanan (Bearsden, Glasgow, Scotland) before 1960; introduced by Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland). The cultivar name 'Jack Drake' was published in 1975.

☞ [Yearbook of *The Heather Society* 2 (4): 15-16 (1975)]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 196 (1990; 2nd edn). Catalogue Autumn 1962 supplement; Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 107 (1964; 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 23 (1964); ___ 70 (1966; 2nd edn) [all as *D. azonica x polifolia*]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 208 (1971) [as *D. cantabrigia*]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 154 (1974) [as *D. azonica x cantabrigia*].

▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 64 (1974).

Selrei Rubra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Selrei Rubra'N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Rubra'

☞ Andersen Horticultural Library, *Source list of plants & seeds* 40 (1996; 4th edn).

Selected — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Selected'N probably an error for *Andromeda polifolia* 'Selected Form'

☞ Seedlist 1970, Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland).

Selected Form — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Selected Form'

* 'Extra neat and free-flowering; very blue leaves and good pink flowers, 6 inches tall.'

♥ Wild-collected; from Japan; seems to have been sent direct to Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland), which listed it as deleted in Autumn 1966, but offered seed in 1970 under the name 'Selected'.

☞ Catalogue 1965-1966, Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland): 4; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Ⓛ Although probably not intended as a cultivar name, this contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) by containing the word form.

Sellingsloe — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sellingsloe'N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sellingsloh'

☞ *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 12 (1995).

Sellingsloh — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sellingsloh'

Registered on 26 February 1987 by J. Krebs, Registration No. 27

* Crimson flowers (H13), Aug-Sept. with orange-yellow flecked foliage. Compact habit. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Sport on 'Darkness'; found by Jürgen Krebs in 1983 at Hoyerhagen, Germany; introduced by Jürgen Krebs in Germany in 1985.

♀ 'Hoyerhagen'.

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 20: 35 (1986) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); ___ 3 (6): 68 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 172 (1990; 2nd edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 11-12 (1995).

Ⓛ Named after a wood behind the nursery.

sellowii — *Andromeda sellowii* SteudelN synonym of *Agarista pulchra* (Chamisso & Schlechter) G. Don

☞ *Nomenclator botanicus* 1: 89 (1840, 2nd edn); *Flora neotropica* 66: 321 (1995).

Ⓛ After Friedrich Sellow (1789-1831) a German traveller and plant-collector.

Seolmov — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Seolmov'N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sedloňov'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded); [*The Heather Society draft check list from Europe & adjacent areas* (February 1997)].

sepaloides — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *sepaloides*N *nomen nudum*

* Double flowers.

♥ Found by A. de Wever at Malden, Netherlands, on 16 November 1930.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 30 (1977).

Ⓛ sepaloides = resembling sepals. The name is not validly published as a botanical epithet.

September Pink — *Calluna vulgaris* 'September Pink'

* Bright mauve-pink flowers, Sept-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.

☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 82 (1960; revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 64 (1966; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 43 (1992; 1st edn).

Ⓛ Alluding to the flowering time and flower colour.

Sericea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sericea'N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) (name only).

Ⓛ Probably a typographic error for serlei?

Serieri — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serieri'N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'

☞ Catalogue 1925, G. Reuthe (Keston, Kent, England): 29.

Serlei — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'N basionym: *Erica vulgaris serlei*

* White flowers, Sept-Oct, with dense mid-green foliage. Upright habit. 70cm tall, 65cm spread.

♀ AM 1961, FCC 1962, AGM 1969.

♀ 'Serlei Aurea'; 'Serlei Grandiflora'; 'Serlei Rubra'.

☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire) [name only, as *Erica vulgaris*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 43 (1992; 1st edn).

▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 116 (1974).

Ⓛ Derivation not known, but perhaps named after a person whether named Searle or Serle. No likely person has been identified.

serlei — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *alba* subf. *serlei* (hortulanorum) W. Beijerinck

* Plants without hairs; robust to 0.5 to 1m tall; shoots feathered with a 'fine regularity'; flowers white, late (September to November).

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 452 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 138 (1940).

Ⓛ See under 'Serlei'.

Note: Beijerinck included 'Serlei Alba' in this subforma, that cultivar name being a synonym of 'Serlei'.

Serlei Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Alba'N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'

☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 452 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 138 (1940); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 43 (1992; 1st edn).

Ⓛ See under 'Serlei'. Adding alba is not acceptable (see 'Alba Serlei').

Ⓛ Note: There must be earlier records than 1937, unless Beijerinck himself inverted the name; cf 'Alba Serlei' (Wholesale catalogue 1868-1869, J. Smith (Darley Dale): 23).

Serlei Alba Aurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Alba Aurea'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Aurea'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'; albus = white; aureus = golden yellow.

Serlei Argentea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Argentea'

- ☞ List/catalogue 1967, Hillier Nurseries (Hampshire).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'. A name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Serlei Aurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Aurea'

- * Foliage golden-yellow the year round * White flowers, Sept-Oct, on yellow-green foliage throughout year with yellow tips in summer and autumn. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Serlei'; introduced by W. G. Slocock (Goldsworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey, England) in 1927.
- ☞ AM 1961, AGM 1992.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 461 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 138, 142 (1940); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 69* (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [award]; 3 (2): 64 (1984).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1998; 2nd edn).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'; aureus = golden yellow. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *lutescens*.

Serlei Aurea Rosalind — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Aurea Rosalind'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Rosalind, Underwood's'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Serlei Cuprea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Cuprea'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Cuprea'
- * Indistinguishable from 'Cuprea' (fide A. Evans, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, 6 October 1967).
- ♥ Wild-collected; found by H. F. B. Sharp on Hill of Tarrit, Fife, Scotland, before 1939; it was in cultivation at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh from 1939.
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 8: 6* (1969).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'; cupreus = copper-coloured.
- Note: Plants under this name - 'It's one of my own and I call it 'Serlei Cuprea' - were being sold in Matlock, Derbyshire, during 1966, according to A. P. Toothill'; two plants subsequently produced yellow tips that remained coloured; these were propagated.

Serlei Elatior — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Elatior'

- ♥ Introduced by Hayes (Grasmere, Cumberland, England) about 1914.
- ☞ List/catalogue [about 1914], Hayes (Grasmere).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'; elatior = taller.

Serlei Grandiflora — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Grandiflora'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Sept-Nov, with mid-green foliage. Very vigorous. 90cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Serlei'; introduced by James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England) by 1927.
- ☞ Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 11* [as *Erica vulgaris*]; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 66* (1927); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'; grandiflorus = large-flowered. Maxwell & Beale (1927) placed rubra in parenthesis (serlei grandiflora (rubra)) after the name, while Maxwell (1927) gave this as a synonym of 'Serlei Rubra'. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *autumnalis*.

Serlei Grandiflora Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Grandiflora Alba'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Aurea'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'; grandiflorus = large-flowered; albus = white.

Serlei Lavender — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Lavender'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pennyacre Gold'
- ♥ Introduced by Pennyacre Nurseries (Springfield, Fife, Scotland) before 1975.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1977); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 43 (1992; 1st edn).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995) in two ways; it is a name partly in Latin form published after 1 January 1959 (contrary to Art. 17.9), and contains, as a final word, the common name of another plant (contrary to Art. 17.13).

Serlei Purpurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Purpurea'

- * Purplish-pink flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage. Erect, compact habit. 45cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Growing at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland, by 1936.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 64 (1966, 2nd edn); L. Denkwitz, *Heidegärten*: 148 (1987).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'; purpureus = purple. This name may contravene the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) unless it was published before 1959.

Serlei Rubra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Rubra'

- * 'A purple throw-back from ['Serlei] ... and is only distinguishable ... by the fact that it flowers later in the season.'* Mauve (H2; RHS 78C) flowers, Sept-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 45cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Serlei'; found at Dortmund before 1918. Maxwell (1927) and Letts (1966) give 'Serlei Grandiflora' as a synonym.
- ☞ FCC 1962
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 66* (1927) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 64 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 43 (1992; 1st edn).
- ☉ See under 'Serlei'; ruber = red. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *autumnalis*.

Serlei White Gown — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei White Gown'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Gown'
- ☞ Catalogue 1963, Maryfield Nurseries (Leslie, Fife, Scotland): 26; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 115 (1971).

Serleii — *Erica vulgaris* 'Serleii'

- N orthographic or typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☞ Catalogue 1915-1916, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire); Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 10.

Serleii Rubra — *Erica vulgaris* 'Serleii Rubra'

- N orthographic or typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei Rubra'
- ☞ Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 10.

Serley — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serley'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 115 (1971).

serli — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *serli* A. Lavallée

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☞ *Arboretum Segrezianum. Énumération des arbres et arbrisseaux cultivé à Segrez*: 151 (1877).

Serlie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlie'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 64 (1984)

Serlii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlii'

- N orthographic or typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serlei'
- ☞ Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co., Edinburgh: 14 [name only]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 115 (1971).

Serotina — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Serotina'

- Wild-collected; found on Arran, Forth of Clyde, Scotland; cultivated in the Botanic Gardens, Glasgow, in the 1830s.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1084 (1838); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 142, 150 (1940).
- ① serotinus = late-coming. Classified by Beijerinck under *C. vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *albiflora*.

serotina — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *multibracteata* subf. *serotina* W. Beijerinck

- * Late flowering; flowers more or less violet-pink, preceded by a large number of closely packed bracts; plant without hairs.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 457 (1937).
- ① serotinus = late-coming.

serrata — *Andromeda serrata* J. E. Smith ex A.-P. de Candolle

- N synonym of *Agarista populifolia* (Lamarck) Judd
- ☞ *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 609 (1839).
- ① serratus = serrated.

serrata — *Andromeda serrata* Vellozo

- N synonym of *Gaultheria serrata* (Vellozo) Sleumer ex Kinoshita-Gouvea
- ☞ *Flora Fluminensis*: 174 (1829); *Flora neotropica* 66: 457 (1995).
- ▲ *Flora Fluminensis Icones* IV: t. 95 (1831).
- ① serratus = serrated.

serratifolia — *Andromeda serratifolia* hortulanorum ex A.-P. de Candolle

- N synonym of *Agarista populifolia* (Lamarck) Judd
- ☞ *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 602 (1839).
- ① serratus = serrated; folius = leaf.

serrulata — *Andromeda serrulata* Chamisso

- N synonym of *Agarista chlorantha* (Chamisso) G. Don
- ☞ *Linnaea* 8: 506 (1833); *Flora neotropica* 66: 332 (1995).
- ① serrulatus = finely serrated.

Sesam — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sesam'

Registered on 3 October 1988 by Mrs. B. Johansson. Registration No. 63

- * Floriferous, producing narrow, erect spikes, flowers lilac-pink (H11), with up to 8 deeply coloured bracts; early. Foliage varying from yellow to orange to rusty red. Spreading compact habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- Seedling; raised by Mrs Brita Johansson (Vargön, Sweden) from seed deliberately sown in 1983; this came from the same seed-lot as 'Kerstin'.
- ☞ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1988 (5): 120; ___ 1995 (1): 13-14; *Ericultura* 79: 24 (1990) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 68 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 43 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 13.
- ① The name comes from A thousand and one nights, Ali Baba and the forty thieves - "Open sesame!".

Sesse — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sesse'

- * Pale mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept.
- Wild-collected; found on Tore Mosse near Vänersborg, western Sweden, by Mrs Brita Johansson on 9 September 1965. Original plant was still on its peat bog in 1987.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 13.
- ① What Kerstin Johansson, daughter of finder, called herself as a young child. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *microphylla*.

Shatzalp — *Erica carnea* 'Shatzalp'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Schatzalp'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 75: 13 (1989); ___ 77: 25-27 (1990)

Sheffield Park — *Erica lusitanica* 'Sheffield Park'

- * Flower buds are deeper pink and open a cleaner white than the species.
- Seedling: from Sheffield Park (Sussex, England); named and introduced by Liss Forest Nursery by June 1996.
- ☞ Catalogue 1995-1996, Liss Forest Nursery Ltd; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.
- ① Named after the garden where it was found.
- Note: Is this the clone which received an AM in 1972 (see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 45 (1973)?

Shepherd's Warning — *Erica cinerea* 'Shepherd's Warning'

- Probably found by Norman R. Webster, but history not properly recorded.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Perhaps a poetic allusion to the foliage or flower colour.

Sherry — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sherry'

- * Almost identical to 'Andrew Proudley'.
- Introduced by John F. Letts.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Named after Lett's dog, which died in New Zealand.

Sherry — *Erica cinerea* 'Sherry'

- * Ruby (H5; RHS 61B) flowers, June-Sept. with dark green foliage. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 55cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in Cornwall, England, by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by John F. Letts by 1967.
- ☞ Catalogue 1970-1971, John F. Letts: 2; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 24-27 (1988); ___ 1996: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 81 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 73 (1995).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 77 (1974).
- ① Named after one of the finder's Shelties.

Sherry Turpin — *Erica x watsonii* 'Sherry Turpin'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Cherry Turpin'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1988: 149; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 105 (1992: 1st edn)

Sherwood — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood'

- N typographic error: synonym of *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Creeping'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index.
- ① Typographic error, used at Harlow Carr in 1974.

Sherwood 1 — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood 1'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Creeping'
- Listed by Norwich Heather and Conifer Centre about 1983.
- ☞ source not recorded.

Sherwood Creeping — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Creeping'

- * Lavender (H3; RHS 75B) flowers, Jan-Apr, on mid-green foliage. Slow growing. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ? Seedling; raised and introduced by Sherwood Nursery (Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.) in 1963.
- ☞ *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (1): 71 (1967); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 137 (1971); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 65 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the nursery, and its habit.

Sherwood Early — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Early'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Early Red' or 'Sherwood Early Red'
- ☞ *Heather news* 13 (1): 4 (1990).

Sherwood Early Red — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Early Red'

- * Flowers ruby, Nov-Feb. Foliage dark. Spreading. 20 x 35 cm.
 - ? Seedling; introduced by Sherwood's Nursery (Oregon, U.S.A.) by 1968.
 - ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1970: 21 [as *E. vulgaris*]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 135 (1974) [name only].
 - ① Named after the nursery, and the early flowers.
- Note: This does not appear to be identical with 'Early Red' (q.v.).

Sherwood White — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood White'

- ? Seedling; introduced by Sherwood Nurseries (Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.) by 1971.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 222 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the nursery, and flower colour.

Sherwoodii — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwoodii'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Creeping'
- ☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 76 (1966, 2nd edn); *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 5: 7 (1968).
- ① Typographic error for 'Sherwoodii' which is itself an unacceptable name.

Sherwoodii — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwoodii'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Creeping'
- ☐ *Arnoldia* 23 (7): 107 (1963); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden* (1964; 2nd revised edn): 37; Proudley, B. & V., (1974) *Heathers in colour*: 135; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975).
- ① This name, being in Latin form, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9), if first published after 1 January 1959.

Sherwood's Creeping — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood's Creeping'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Creeping'
- ☐ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 135 (1974) [name only]

Sherwood's Early — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood's Early'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Early Red' or 'Sherwood Early Red'
- ☐ Wholesale catalog 1993-1994, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).

Sherwood's Early Red — *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood's Early Red'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Early Red'
- ☐ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 135 (1974); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn); Wholesale catalogue Fall 1983-Spring 1984, Valleybrook Gardens Ltd (Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada).

Shetland Island — *Erica tetralix* 'Shetland Island'

- * Foliage grey-green. Flowers light pink, July-Oct. Sent to F. J. Chapple from Scotland by a reader, before 1960.
- ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 113 (1960, revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); ___ 2 (7): 41 (1978); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
- ① Named after the place whence it came.

Shibutsu — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Shibutsu'

- * Flowers open almost white and becomes dark pink. 'Dwarf, glaucous leaves, free-flowering; flowers 'have indescent quality of pink and white sugar-icing' (Becket 1993). Light rose (Esweld 1992). 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
 - Wild-collected; found on Mount Shibutsusan in Ozegahara alpine bog meadow, Gume Prefecture, north of Tokyo, Japan; possibly introduced into Europe about 1985 under the name 'Minima', but also claimed as an introduction by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) from Japan in 1969.
 - ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 10 (1978); H. van de Laar, *The heather garden*: 3 (1985); *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 55 (1): 70 (1987); ___ 59 (1): 38; *Der Heidegarten* 37: 20* (1995); *Ericultura* 113: 13, 16** (1999).
 - ▲ *Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 55 (1): 70 (1987); ___ 59 (1): 39 (1991).
 - ① Named after Mount Shibutsusan, at Ozegahara alpine bog meadow, Gume Prefecture, north of Tokyo, Japan.
- Note: K. A. Beckett (editor), *AGS encyclopaedia of alpines* I: 71 (1993) stated this was similar to 'Compacta'.

Shining Light — *Erica mackaiana* 'Shining Light'

- * Large white flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. Much more floriferous and vigorous than 'Dr. Ronald Gray'. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.
- Wild-collected; one of several white-flowered clones collected in Spain by David McClintock, Dr E. C. Nelson and D. Small in 1982; grown in the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin, where it was selected for naming; introduced commercially by T. Forbes (Plaxtol Nurseries, Plaxtol, Kent, England) in 1989 as *E. mackaiana* 'Shining White'; re-named *E. mackaiana* 'Shining Light' in 1989.
- ☐ AGM 1992.
- ☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (13 [misnumbered 11]; 4 (1984) [as *E. mackaiana*, white form]; Moorea 8: 41-44 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 65 (1990); *Ericultura* 75: 18 (1989) [name only ?]; ___ 79: 24 (1990); *Botanica*: 338 (1997).
- ▲ *Botanica*: 338 (1997).
- ① A reference to the brilliant white flowers that completely cover the shrub.

Shining White — *Erica mackaiana* 'Shining White'

- N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'Shining Light'
- ☐ Catalogue 1989, Plaxtol Nurseries (Plaxtol, Kent, England); Moorea 8: 41-44 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 65 (1990).
- ① This name was given to the clone now named 'Shining Light' but was altered by the finders when it was formally introduced.

Shirley — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Shirley'

- * Blooms a month earlier than 'Serfe' and only half as tall.* White flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Upright, vigorous habit. 40cm tall, 75cm spread.
- The Proudleys obtained this from Holland, and this name was in use by Späth's Nursery (Baumschulenweg, Berlin, Germany) by 1939.
- ☐ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 7 [1970]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 173-174* (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 23 (1983); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 43 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Derivation not known.

Shivig's Sensation — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Shivig's Sensation'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Sensation'
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Shurig's Sensation — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Shurig's Sensation'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Sensation'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): [88] (1981).

Shuring Sensation — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schuring Sensation'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Sensation'
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Shurig's Sensation — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Shurig's Sensation'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Sensation'
- ☐ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 44 (1992: 1st edn).

Shurwoodii — *Erica carnea* 'Shurwoodii'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Sherwood Creeping'
- ☐ Catalogue [undated; 1991], Oregon Rhododendrons Inc. (Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.).
- ① Typographic error, for 'Sherwoodii' which is an unacceptable name.

sicula — *Pentaptera sicula* (G. Gussone) J. F. Klotzsch

- N synonym of *Erica sicula*
 - ☐ AM (12 June 1951).
 - ☐ *Linnaea* 12: 497-498 (1838); *Journal of The Royal Horticultural Society* 77: 423 (1952); *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh* 28: 13-14 (1967); P. Davis & V. Heywood, *Flora of Turkey* VI: 97 (1978).
 - ① siculus = Sicilian.
- Note: The genus *Pentaptera* is no longer regarded as being distinct and separable from *Erica*, and so this species has been returned to *Erica*.

- scicula** — *Erica scicula* G. Gussone
 ☞ *Catalogo plantarum* in *Boccardifalco*: 74 (1821); *Prodromus florae Siculae* I: 463 (1827); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 45-55 (1980); *Der Heidegarten* 44: 18-25 (1998).
 ▲ *Curtis's botanical magazine* tab. 7030 (1888).
 Ⓞ sciculus = Sicilian.

- scicula** — *Erica scicula* subsp. *scicula*
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 45-55 (1980); ___ 3 (10): 13 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 44: 18-25 (1998).
 ▲ *Curtis's botanical magazine* tab. 7030 (1888).
 Ⓞ An autonym created when another subspecies was named and described.

- Side Branching** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Side Branching'
 ☛ Nursery name used at Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.).
 ☞ *Heather news* 15 (1): 21 (1992)

- Sidney Spicer** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sidney Spicer'
 Registered on 22 September 1995 by Mrs W. E. S. Bamford. Registration No. 132
 * Foliage yellow-green in summer. Flowers lavender (H3), July-Aug. Prostrate
 ☛ Seedling or sport, in a pot containing 'White Lawn'; found in Haythorne Nursery (Verwood, Dorset, England) by Mr & Mrs Bamford in 1991.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 60, 65.
 Ⓞ Named after Mrs Bamford's father

- Silber Schmelze** — *Erica erigena* 'Silber Schmelze'
 N typographic error, and mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ *Catalogue* 1962, W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands).

- Silberfarbige Melanie** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silberfarbige Melanie'
 N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Monja'
 ☛ Sport on 'Melanie', found by Heino Wortmann (Jeddelloh I, Germany). Clone CLL 46; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 17 October 1994; granted 11 December 1996.
 ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 12: 477 (Dec. 1994); ___ 28 heft 5: 235 (May 1995); K. Kramer, *Information über neue Heidesorten* (August 1995); *Ericultura* 111: 15-16 (1998).

- Silberglanz** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silberglanz'
 ☛ Seedling; introduced by M. Zimmer (Wiesmoor, Germany).
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57 [correction]; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994).
 Ⓞ The name literally is silver gloss.

- Silberglaz** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silberglaz'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silberglanz'
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994).

- Silberlachs** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberlachs'
 N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969).

- Silberlacks** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberlacks'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 22 (1973; 2nd edn) [name only]

- Silberlicht** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberlicht'
 N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1980; 2nd edn).

- Silbermelch** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silbermelch'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ D. McClintock card index [used by Rene Badda (Rosheim bei Strasbourg) in 1977].

- Silbermelcheze** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silbermelcheze'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ *Catalogue* [undated, c. 1995], Wrenvale Nurseries (Ammanford, Dyfed, Wales).

- Silbermilch** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silbermilch'
 N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 151 (1985) [name only, under *Erica carnea*]; ___ *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only, under both *E. carnea* and *E. x darleyensis*].

- Silbernsmeize** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silbernsmeize'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ Wholesale catalogue Fall 1983-Spring 1984, Valleybrook Gardens Ltd (Abbotsford, British Columbia Canada).

- Silberschmelze** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn).

- Silberschmelze** — *Erica mediterranea* 'Silberschmelze'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 128 (1952); ___ 108 (1960, revised edn).

- Silberschmeltze** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmeltze'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ *Catalogue* no. 8, Tresders' Nurseries (Truro, Cornwall): 47.

- Silberschmelze** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 N basionym: *Erica mediterranea hybrida* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☛ Ashen-white flowers, Dec-May, with mid-green foliage. The cream tips in spring are not pronounced. 35cm tall, 80cm spread.
 ☛ Sport on *Erica mediterranea hybrida* (i.e. *E. x darleyensis* 'Darley Dale'); found by Georg Arends (Wuppertal, Germany), and introduced by Arends in 1937.
 ☛ AM 1968, AGM 1969.
 ♀ 'Dunreggan'.
 ☞ G. Arends, *Mein Leben als Gärtner und Züchter*: 130 (1951) [as *E. mediterranea hybrida*] - see *Der Heidegarten* 9: 53 (1981); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 84 (1955; 2nd edn) [as *E. hybrida* 'Darleyensis Silberschmelze']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 10, 17 [as *E. x hybrida*]; ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *Arnoldia* 32: 42 (January 1972) [in error as *E. cinerea*].
 ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 3, 36 (1974).
 Ⓞ The name means molten silver.

- Silberschmelze** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ *Catalog* 1984, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 7

- Silbershmelze** — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silbershmelze'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ Wholesale catalog 1993-1994, Rock Spray Nursery Inc. (Truro, Massachusetts, U.S.A.)

- Silbersmeiz** — *Erica mediterranea* 'Silbersmeiz'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☞ *Catalogue* 1965-1966, James Smith & Son (Derbyshire).

- Silberspargel** — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silberspargel'
 * Flowers white, July-Sept; bright green foliage. Compact spreading habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
 * Origin unknown but probably from a nursery in north or central Limburg, Netherlands before 1993. Distributed by Nursery Hendrickx, Blerick, Venlo, Netherlands in the late 1990s.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 108: 12 (1998).
 Ⓞ The name literally translates as silver asparagus reflecting the colour of the flowers and the region where found which is famous for growing asparagus. Therefore this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13) which forbids the use of the vernacular names of other plants as the final part of a cultivar name.

Silver Beads — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata Alba'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Prostrata Alba'
- ♥ Name used by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey, England) in 1972.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 64 (1992).

Silver Beads — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silver Beads'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 92 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969); *Catalogue Autumn 1962-Spring 1963*, R. V. Roger (Pickering, Yorkshire): 27; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 171 (1971) [both under *E. mediterraneae*].

Silver Bells — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Silver Bells'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Silversmith'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56 [name only].
- Ⓛ This name is not acceptable because there are several other heathers with this same name. Duplication of names is not permitted by the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) within the demonination class. A new name is proposed in this volume.

Silver Bells — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silver Bells'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 13, 25 (1969); *Botanica*: 337 (1997) [both under *Erica erigena*].

Silver Bells — *Erica tetralix* 'Silver Bells'

- * Very pale shell-pink (H16; RHS 75C) flowers, June-Oct, with grey-green foliage. Erect habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by T. Smith & Sons, Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland) about 1929.
- ☞ *Catalogue no 122* [1929], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry): 8; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 102 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 99 (1992: 1st edn); E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery*: 105 (1998).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flowers.

Silver Cloud — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Cloud'

- * Foliage silver-blue. Flowers light purple (H3). Prostrate. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Foxhollow Heathers by 1972.
- ☞ 2nd prize class 2 RHS heather competition 5 September 1972.
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin no. 17*: 2 (Autumn 1972) [name only]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 183 (1974); *Ericultura* 92: 9 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 20-25 (1987).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 42 (1974).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage.

Silver Flower — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silver Flower'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
- ☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 13, 25 (1969).

Silver Fox — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Fox'

- * Lavender flowers, in long, arching spikes, Aug-Oct. Silver-grey foliage. Open habit. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by John L. Jones (Glynwern Heather Nurseries, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales); introduced in 1992.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 53; *Ericultura* 98: 14 (1995).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage.

Silver Gem — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Gem'

- ♥ Listed by 1990, at Royal Horticultural Society Garden, Wisley. Still in cultivation in 2000.
- ☞ J. Batty, *A national heather collection - Wisley*: 10 (1995).
- Note: Wisley 1990; Wisley acquisition no. 885487, bed no WHO602. Could this be a typographic error for 'Silver Queen'.

Silver King — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver King'

- * Flower spikes silvery. White flowers, Aug-Sept, with downy, silver-grey foliage. Upright habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Redditch, Beoley, Worcestershire, England) by 1967.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 7 [1970]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 174 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 45 (1978); __ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage.

Silver Knight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Knight'

- * Lavender (H3; RHS 77D) flowers, Aug-Sept, with downy, silvery grey foliage deepening in winter to purple-grey. Neat but vigorous, upright habit with few side-shoots. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced either by J. W. Sparkes or J. F. Letts about 1966.
- ♀ 'Flaming Silver'; 'Gold Knight'; 'Grizabella'; 'Inge'; 'Velvet Fascination'.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 44 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 92: 9 (1994).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 160 (1995); B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 51
- Ⓛ 'Because it stands straight up like a knight in armour'.

Silver Mist — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Mist'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Rose'
- ☞ *Gardeners' chronicle* 166 (2): 18 (14 November 1969).

Silver Mist — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silver Mist'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
- ☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 13, 25 (1969); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 136 (1974).

Silver Night — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Night'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Knight'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Silver Pink — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Pink'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Pink Haze'
- ♥ Listed by 1977
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985) [name only].

Silver Queen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Queen'

- * 'new, long silvery, downy hairs on foliage.' 'An interesting and charming find. Its growths are quite prostrate and are covered with a silvery tomentum, its flowers are pale pink.'* Lavender (H3; RHS 77C) flowers, Aug-Sept. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; presumably found near Newry, Ireland, and introduced by Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down), but more than one clone has borne this name. The original clone was prostrate, but Daisy Hill Nursery subsequently marketed an upright clone; see Nelson & Grills (1998) for discussion.
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ☞ *Catalogue 142* [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down): 10; E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: 83 (1998); *Catalogue 1946-1947*, Maxwell & Beala (Dorset): 16 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 95 (1952).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 81, 104 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 160 (1995) [upright].
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage.
- Note: One later clone was found by Mrs Cowan (Farnham, Surrey); introduced by Primrose Hill Nursery by 1952.

- Silver Queen — *Erica carnea* 'Silver Queen'
 N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Snow Queen'
 ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

- Silver Queen "Daisy Hill Form" — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Queen "Daisy Hill Form"
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Queen'
 ☐ E. C. Nelson & A. Grills, *Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry*: 83 (1998)

- Silver Rocket — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Rocket'
 N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Dart's Silver Rocket'
 ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 173 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 44 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

- Silver Rose — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Rose'
 * Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 70B) flowers, Aug-Sept, with hairy, silver-grey foliage. Upright habit. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on Sunningdale Golf Course, Surrey, England, by J. F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by J. F. Letts by 1968.
 ♣ AGM 1992.
 ☐ *Gardeners' chronicle* 166 (2): 17-18 (14 November 1969); Catalogue 1970-1971, J. F. Letts: 1; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 20: 3 (1973); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); *Ericultura* 92: 10 (1994).
 ▲ *Gardeners' chronicle* 166 (2): 17 (14 November 1969); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 67 (1974).
 Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage and flower colour. Classified as *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*.

- Silver Sandra — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Sandra'
 * Pale lilac (H4) flowers, Aug-Sept, giving a silvery hue to the plant. Mid-green foliage with bronze tips. Erect habit. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected on Ginkelse Heide, near Arnhem, by Dr Ir T. Visser (Wageningen, Netherlands) before 1972; introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Drieberg, Netherlands) in 1972.
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976); 2 (7): 41 (1978); 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 44 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 22 (1995).
 Ⓛ Named after the finder's daughter, Sandra Visser (*Ericultura* 60: 17 (1986)).

- Silverschmelze — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silverschmelze'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☐ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 12: 1, 5 (1971) [p. 6 as *E. mediterranea*].

- Silversmith — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Silversmith'
 N new name: former name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Silver Bells'
 * Flowers white; foliage dark, glossy green.
 ♥ Given to David Wilson (Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada) by Al Smith (Victoria, British Columbia) about 1988-89.
 ☐ [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56 (as 'Silver Bells')].
 Ⓛ The name 'Silver Bells' is not acceptable because there are several other heathers with this same name; duplication of names is not permitted by the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) within the demonination class. The new name alludes to Al Smith.

- Silver Spear — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Spear'
 N trade designation *Calluna vulgaris* SILVER SPIRE
 * Silver foliage; white flowers.
 ♥ Found by H. H. Ballantyne (Netherfield Fruit Farm, near Beeswing, Dumfries, Scotland); introduced by Netherfield Fruit Farm before 1990. The name was changed to SILVER SPIRE (here treated as a trade designation (q.v.)) because that name was already in use for a clone raised by R. Hayes). This clone may not be in cultivation.
 ☐ D. McClintock card index [no printed source recorded].
 Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage and flower spikes.

- Silver Spire — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Spire'
 * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Spikey, open, erect habit; flowers well on laterals. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Found by R. Hayes (Grasmere, Cumberland, England); introduced by Robert Hayes by 1960.
 ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960; revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1 (1): 24 (1963); 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 44 (1992; 1st edn).
 Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage and flower spikes.
 Note: This is not the clone marketed by H. H. Ballantyne (Dumfries, Scotland), that was originally (and correctly) named 'Silver Spear'.

- SILVER SPIRE — *Calluna vulgaris* SILVER SPIRE
 N trade designation: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Spear'
 ☐ D. McClintock card index [no printed source recorded].

- Silver Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Star'
 ♥ Introduced by 1984, by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands). Possibly a nursery name for 'Velvet Fascination'.
 ☐ D. McClintock card index [no printed source recorded].
 Ⓛ Derivation not known.

- Silver Star — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silver Star'
 N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 11; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 38 (1964); 92 (1966; 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1969); *Ericultura* 8: 8 (1972); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [as *E. erigena*]; Catalogue 1970-1971, Wm Mesmain (Boskoop, Netherlands) [as *E. carnea*].

- Silver Stream — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Stream'
 * Lavender (H3; RHS 78B) flowers, Aug-Sept, with downy silver-grey foliage. Spreading habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; found by Mrs O. Cowan in her garden (Farnham, Surrey, England); introduced by Primrose Hill Nursery (Haslemere, Surrey) in 1971.
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 65; 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 44 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 92: 10 (1994).
 Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage and habit. Classified as *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*.

- Silver White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver White'
 * Silver foliage, white flowers.
 ♥ Name used by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands) in 1984-1985, for about 30 plants.
 ☐ D. McClintock card index [no printed source recorded].
 Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage and flower colour.

- Silverwells — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Silverwells'
 * White flowers, May-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Very floriferous. Neat habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; raised by Alex Duguid (Edrom Nurseries, Coldingham, Berwickshire, Scotland) in 1963; introduced by Edrom Nurseries (Coldingham, Berwickshire, Scotland) before 1975.
 ♣ AGM 1992.
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976) [name only]; 2 (7): 41 (1978); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 39 (1977) [name only]; *The garden* 103: 114, 115 (1978); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 20 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 89: 13 (1993).
 ▲ *The garden* 103: 114 (1978).
 Ⓛ Silverwells was the name of Miss Logan Home's house, she was the proprietor of Edrom Nurseries. Note: When *Daboecia* is regarded as monotypic, *D. cantabrica* nothosubsp. *scotica* 'Silverwells' is acceptable; however the plant is generally regarded as being a hybrid and thus is placed in *Daboecia x scotica*.

- Silvester — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silvester'
 N nursery name for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'
 ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Ericultura* 108: 15 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 72.

Simone — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Simone'

- ♥ Sport on 'Roter Oktober'; found by Johannes van der Schaaf (Geldern-Veer, Germany) in 1993; introduced in 1996. Clone CLL 33; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Ernst Jacke (Elsdorf) on 10 November 1993; granted on 29 December 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 5: 239 (May 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 56; ___ 1997: 71; *Der Heidegarten* 40: 6 (1996); ___ 43: 44 (1998); *Ericultura* 108: 14 (1998).
- Ⓛ Preliminary designation was "Weinroter Oktober".

simplicissima — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *gynodioica* subf. *simplicissima* W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; flowers with nothing but four sepals and the female sexual-organs.
- ♥ Found once at Drenthe, Netherlands.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 455 (1937).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: fig. 130, p. 135 (1940).
- Ⓛ simplicissimus = completely unbranched or suite entire; the allusion is not obvious.

Sinensis — *Erica cinerea* 'Sinensis'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'C. D. Eason'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 8: 7-8 (1972); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975).
- Ⓛ sinensis = Chinese. A name used in the Netherlands.

sinensis — *Andromeda sinensis*

- N synonym of *Vaccinium bracteatum* Thunberg
- ☞ *Nomenclator botanicus* 1: 89 (1840, 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ sinensis = Chinese.

Sir Anthony Hopkins — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir Anthony Hopkins'

- * Dome-shaped, small plant with lime-green foliage. Flowers very sparse, lavender. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, found by Nigel Sheldon in Wrenvale Nurseries (Ammanford, Dyfed, Wales) in 1993; introduced by Wrenvale Nurseries in 1994.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57 [name only]; ___ 1996: 62.
- Ⓛ Named in honour of the famous Welsh actor.

Sir George Barrington — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir George Barrington'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Charrington'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Sir Istiana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir Istiana'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Anne'
- ☞ *Mein schöner Garten*: 26-31 (September 1981); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 59 (1982).

Sir John Carrington — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Carrington'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Charrington'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Sir John Champion — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Champion'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Charrington'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Sir John Charrington — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Charrington'

- * Foliage light bronze in spring; yellow-green in summer; tips mahogany and scarlet in autumn, all foliage red in winter. Flowers deep lilac-pink (H11, RHS 74C). Aug-Oct. Broad, upright habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Raised by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1966. Named on the occasion of a lunch at the RHS Gardens Wisley on 30 July 1966 to celebrate Sir John's birthday.
- ☞ AM 1970, AGM 1992.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 5; ___ 1971: 27, 42; *Der Heidegarten* 3: 17 (1978) [as 'Sir John Charrington'].
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: plate 1; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 68 (1974).
- Ⓛ Named in honour of Sir John Charrington, coal merchant and former President of The Heather Society, for his 80th birthday in 1966.

Sir John H. Charring — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John H. Charring'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sir John Charrington'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Sirsson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sirsson'

- * Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage in summer turning a bright orange-red in winter. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, perhaps from 'Sir John Charrington'; found by Don Richards at Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England, about 1978. Introduced by Autumn 1980 by G. Yates (Ash Landing Gardens, Far Sawrey, Ambleside, Cumbria, England).
- ☞ Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; G. Yates, *Gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 59-60 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 44 (1992: 1st edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 8 (1996).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (i) (1998: 2nd edn); B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 50 (1999).
- Ⓛ A made-up name, because it was a seedling ("son") from 'Sir John Charrington'.

Siskiyou — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Siskiyou'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martha Hermann'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 174 (1990; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Sister Ann — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Ann'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Anne'
- ☞ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 12 (1999).

Sister Anne — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Anne'

- * Mauve (H2); RHS 78D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with grey-green foliage in summer, turning dull bronze in winter. Low, spreading habit. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected, found by Miss Anne Moseley about 1929 on The Lizard, Cornwall, England (cf. Beijerinck 1940); introduced by W. E. Th. Ingwerson (Birch Farm Nursery, Gravetye, East Grinstead, Surrey).
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Jill'.
- ☞ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 142 (1940); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 25-26; ___ 1971: 25; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 64 (1966, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 9 (1998).
- Ⓛ Named after Miss Moseley; she was a nurse but the epithet "Sister" was the appellation used by her own sister. Beijerinck classified this as *C. vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *compressa*.

Sister Anne Pink — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Anne Pink'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sister Anne'
- ☞ Catalogue 1987, Reginald Kaye Ltd., (Camforth, Lancashire, England) [not seen].

Sjors Rendall — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Sjors Rendall'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'George Rendall'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Skipper — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Skipper'

- * Flowers lavender (H3). Aug-Oct. Shoot tips red in spring. Low, compact plant. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1973; cultivated in a nursery on The Wirral in 1973.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society*, 2 (9): 65 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 45 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Skone — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Skone'

- N** trade designation *Calluna vulgaris* NORDLICHT
 * Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Aug-Sept, on mid-green foliage with some orange, red or pink shoots. Erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
 * Origin unknown; obtained by D. Lösch, about 1974, as a unnamed propagation of unrecorded origin from the late Hilding Nilsson (Sweden). Named and introduced in Germany but did not sell well so the name was changed to NORDLICHT (here treated as a trade designation) by Herbert Hatje in 1981.
 [] *Der Heidegarten* 12: 48 (1982); G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 80 (1985); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); ___ 112: 23 (1999).
 [] Named after Skåne, the region of Sweden where it was obtained. The change of name contravenes the ICNCP. Note: This may be the same as 'Goldsorth Crimson Variegated', but appears to differ in flower colour ('Goldsorth Crimson Variegated' has ruby (H5) flowers).

Small One — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Small One'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow One'
 [] T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 182 (1990; 2nd edn).
 [] Alluding to its size.

Smart's Heath — *Erica carnea* 'Smart's Heath'

- * Lilac-pink (H11) flowers, Jan-Mar, with mid-green foliage. Similar to 'Springwood Pink' but has darker flowers and the foliage goes bronze in winter. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
 * ? Seedling; found on his nursery at Smart's Heath Lane, Woking, Surrey, England, by Mr Lane; introduced by John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey) by 1966. Originally distributed as 'Springwood Pink: dark form'.
 [] J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 76 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); ___ 2 (4): 43 (1975); ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 65 (1992: 1st edn).
 [] A laneway at Woking in Surrey; named thus by the Letts in conjunction with the grower. The name when first published by Letts was spelled with an apostrophe. However, it is also said to have been named after a common in Surrey by the name of Smarts Heath (no apostrophe).

Smithii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Smithii'

- * Wild-collected; found by Geoffrey Smith by 1968, and grown at Harlow Carr, Yorkshire, England.
 [] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985) [name only].
 [] This name, being in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Smith's Lawn — *Erica cinerea* 'Smith's Lawn'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Aug, with mid-green foliage. Open habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
 * Introduced by 1963.
 [] F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 127 (1964, 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 88 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 60 (1979); ___ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 73 (1995).
 [] Named after the polo field in Windsor Great Park, Berkshire, England.

Smith's Minima — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Smith's Minima'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minima Smith's Variety'
 [] List (Heather Bloom Calendar) [not dated, c. 1980] Sky Garden Centers Inc. (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 174 (1990; 2nd edn); Andersen Horticultural Library, *Source list of plants & seeds* 40 (1996; 4th edn).

Smith's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Smith's Variety'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minima (Smith's Variety)'
 [] *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 450 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 96 (1952).
 [] The name refers to Thomas Smith of Daisy Hill Nursery, Newry, County Down, Ireland. Note: Synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricolorfolia'. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *nana*.

Smokey — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Smokey'

- * Seedling; found by J. Tucker at Flora Dene, Worthing, Sussex, England, about 1980.
 [] D. McClintock card index [no printed source recorded].
 [] Derivation not known.

Smokey Mauve — *Erica erigena* 'Smokey Mauve'

- * Smokey-pink flowers in winter. Very hardy.
 * Introduced by Blue Mountain Nurseries (Tapanui, New Zealand) before 1993.
 [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994).
 [] Alluding to the flower colour.

Smokey Mountaineer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Smokey Mountaineer'

- * Introduced by J. Cross, U.S.A., before 1979 when it was growing in Brooklyn Botanic Garden, New York.
 [] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985) [name only].
 [] Derivation not known.

Sneeuwprinses — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Sneeuwprinses'

- N** rejected: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Fairy'
 [] *Ericultura* 107: 8 (1997); ___ 109: 22 (1998).
 [] Sneeuwprinses is rejected because it is the Dutch synonym (translation) of 'Snow Prince', a name already in use in this denomination class (ICNCP, 1995, Arts 6, 28.1).

Sneznik — *Erica carnea* 'Sneznik'

- * Small, rose-purple flowers, Feb-Mar, with tiny, dark green leaves. Unusual, compact habit created by the many, short side-shoots. 15cm tall, 20cm spread.
 * Wild-collected; from Sneznik, a mountain in the Istria Peninsula, Croatia (former Yugoslavia), by Dr Hans Simon before 1960.
 [] *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); ___ 3 (9): 37 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 65 (1992: 1st edn).
 * *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990).
 [] Named after a mountain in Istria Peninsula, Croatia (former Yugoslavia).

Snipe — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Snipe'

- * Foliage orange, turning bronze. Erect and fast-growing.
 * Introduced by Bud Lyle (Aloa, Clackmannanshire, Scotland) before 1968.
 [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7); 68 (1989).
 [] Named after the game-bird, *Gallinago gallinago*.

Snow Cream — *Erica cinerea* 'Snow Cream'

- * White flowers, July-Aug, mid-green foliage with cream tints, more pronounced in spring. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
 * ? Seedling; found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced either by J. W. Sparkes or J. F. Letts about 1966.
 [] J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 82 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 24 (1993); *Dendroflora* 32: 74 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10.
 * B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 12 (1974).
 [] Alluding to the flower colour (white) and the young foliage (cream).

Snow Prince — *Erica carnea* 'Snow Prince'

- * Bloemen held wit, groot, in stevige trossen, ... Loof zachtgroen. Bossige, min of meer bolvormige groeiwijze. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
 * Sport on 'Snow Queen'; found by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands) before 1985; introduced by Bakhuyzen in 1989.
 [] *Ericultura* 75: 10 (1989); ___ 97: 25 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 65 (1992: 1st edn).
 [] Alluding to its origin as a sport from 'Snow Queen'.

Snow Princess — *Erica carnea* 'Snow Princess'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Snow Prince'
 [] T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 222 (1990, 2nd edn).

Snow Queen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Snow Queen'

- * Introduced by Felix and Dijkhuizen before 1937.
 [] D. McClintock card index [no source recorded].
 [] Derivation not known.

Snow Queen — *Erica carnea* 'Snow Queen'

- * Large, pure white flowers, Dec-May, with mid-green foliage. Neat, compact habit. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; found by C. Verboom (Boskoop, Netherlands), and introduced by Verboom in 1934.
- 📖 Catalogue Autumn 1937/Spring 1938, Maxwell & Beale: 8; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths: 75* (1955; 2nd edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden: 76* (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 44 (1979); *Ericultura* 97: 21
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen: 171* (1995).
- ① Presumably alluding to the flower colour.

Snow Queen — *Erica cinerea* 'Snow Queen'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Snow Cream'
- 📖 *Dendroflora* 13-14: 31 (1977); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (12): 2 (1997); ___ 5 (13): 7 (1998).

Snow Storm — *Erica carnea* 'Snow Storm'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Schneesturm'
- 📖 Catalogue 1995, Highland Heathers (Lochgoilhead, Argyll, Scotland); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 70 [name only]; J. Platt (1996, conf. in litt. 14 January 2000).
- ① A translation of 'Schneesturm', in contravention of the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Snow White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Snow White'

- ♥ Listed by 1982; finder thought to be R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland).
- 📖 T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers: 174* (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Perhaps after the fairy-tale character, but probably also alluding to flower colour.

Snow White — *Erica carnea* 'Snow White'

- ♥ On sale in Borough Green (Kent, England) in 1991.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Snow White — *Erica tetralix* 'Snow White'

- * Dwarf.
- ♥ Found by Major-General P. G. Turpin (West Clendon, Surrey, England) before 1993.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index.
- ① Named after the fairy-tale character, but the name is already in use for a clone of *Calluna vulgaris* and perhaps *E. carnea*, so it contravenes ICNCP (1995, Art. 6).

Snowball — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Snowball'

- * Double, white flowers, Aug-Sept. Foliage lighter green than 'My Dream'. Bushy. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'H. E. Beale'; found by David Ross (Brookholton Nursery, Kettlethorne, Cheshire, England); introduced by D. Ross in 1984.
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (15): 6 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 70 (1985); *Ericultura* 70: 3-6 (1988); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers: 45* (1992; 1st edn); *Heather news* 19 (1): 22 (1996).
- ① Alluding to the double white flowers.

Snowcap — *Erica carnea* 'Snowcap'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Schneekuppe'
- 📖 *RHS plant finder* 1996/97: 224.
- ① Translation of 'Schneekuppe' contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Snowdon — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Snowdon'

- ♥ Introduced about 1949.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975) [name only].
- ① Named after the Welsh mountain.

Snowdrift — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Snowdrift'

- * White flowers, June-Oct, with bright mid-green foliage. Broader in habit than 'David Moss' but equally floriferous. 35cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling raised and introduced by 1971 by Messrs George Jackman (Woking, Surrey, England).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 41 (1972); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening: 15* (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers: 55* (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 10 (1993).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Snowdrift — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Snowdrift'

- N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dunreggan'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 48 (1979) [name only].
- ① Former (original?) name of *E. x darleyensis* 'Dunreggan'

Snowflake — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Snowflake'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with downy, grey-green foliage. Spreading, prostrate habit. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Mrs D. Metheny in her garden at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., in 1973; introduced by Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) before 1978.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 16 (1981); ___ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers: 174* (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers: 45* (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

Snowflake — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Snowflake'

- N correct names: *Erica x darleyensis* 'Dunreggan' or 'Silberschmelze'
- 📖 D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants: 13, 25* (1969).

Soay — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Soay'

- * 'A wee brown specimen the colour of the St Kilda sheep.' Foliage dull bronze-red winter and spring, yellow-green in summer, and light orange with pink and gold tips in autumn. Flowers RHS 72D. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected (collector's no. K42); found on St Kilda by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1967; introduced by R. J. Brien before 1970.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening: 13* (1973; 2nd edn); ___ 18 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 4-7* (1974); ___ 2 (4): 43 (1975); *Ericultura* 87: 12 (1992); ___ 91: 12, 14 (1993).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 91: 12 (1993).
- ① Named after Soay, one of the islands of the St Kilda group.

Sommer Gold — *Erica cinerea* 'Sommer Gold'

- ♥ Introduced by 1995.
- 📖 source not recorded.
- ① Derivation not known.
- Note: This is not the same as *Erica cinerea* 'Summer Gold'.

Son of Cevennes — *Erica cinerea* 'Son of Cevennes'

- * Long racemes of heliotrope flowers, July-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Chance seedling from 'Cevennes'; raised by D. Cox (Goscote Nurseries, Cossington, Leicestershire, England); introduced by Goscote Nurseries by 1980.
- 📖 *Garden news: 15* (4 October 1980); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 49 (1982); ___ 3 (4): 41 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers: 82* (1992; 1st edn); G. Jackson, *Garden plants of Leicestershire ...: 28* (1999).
- ① Alluding to its origins.

Sonja — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sonja'

- * Double, shell-pink (H16) flowers, Aug-Sept. Dark green foliage. Erect. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'H. E. Beale'; found by J. Westendorf (Jeddelloh, Germany) in 1975; introduced by J. Westendorf in 1979.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 40: 11 (1980); ___ 48: 23-24 (1982); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Der Heidegarten* 12: 48 (1982); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 70 (1985).
- ① Named after the finder's daughter.

Sonja (CLL 29) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sonja' (CLL 29)

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Anette'
- ♥ First proposed denomination for clone CLL 29; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); ___ 27 heft 1: 16 (Jan. 1994).
- ① Preliminary designation was 'De Winkel Hellrosa'; this clone was subsequently give a second denomination, 'Heidi'. This name is rejected as it contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) by duplicating a name already in use in the denomination class.

Sonning — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sonning'

- * Double, pink flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage turning green-brown in winter. Open, erect habit. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Found by a Mr Morgan of Sonning (Berkshire, England), before 1990; obtained from Windsor Great Park; grown at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, from 1990.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993).
- ① The finder came from Sonning, Berkshire, England.

Sonny Boy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sonny Boy'

- * Broad, erect habit. Foliage yellow. Flowers light red-violet, Sept-Oct. Compact, erect habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'Darkness'; found by H. Hatje (Tomesch-Ahrenlohe, Germany) in 1987; introduced by H. Hatje before 1992.
- 📖 *Der Heidegarten* 31: 26 (1992); *Ericultura* 91: 24 (1993); ___ 98: 14 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993); ___ 1995: 53.
- ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 176 (1998-2000).
- ① Nickname of finder's son when young.

Sophia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sophia'

- * Flowers double, 5-7mm in diameter, silver-pink with deep red sepals, Aug-Oct. Foliage grey-green. Broad, upright habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Elsie Pummel'; found by J. D. W. E. van der Lip (Hazerswoude, Holland) about 1993.
- 🏆 AM Royal Boskoop Horticultural Society 1995.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 99: 8, 13 (1995); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Heather news* 19 (1): 22 (1996); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 68; *Der Heidegarten* 42: 9 (1997).
- ① Named after the finder's wife

Sordida — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sordida'

- * Dingy pink.
- 📖 *Botanikai Köglemeryék* 55 (3): 177 (1968) [not seen].
- ① sordidus = dingy, soiled. This name, published after 1 January 1959, contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) because it is Latin.

Sordida — *Erica scoparia* 'Sordida'

- ♥ Listed by Gauntlett, Redruth, Cornwall, England, c.1900.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 59 (1990) [name only].
- ① sordidus = dingy, soiled.

Southcote — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Southcote'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Durford Wood'
- 📖 [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 4 [1970].

Southcote Dumfordii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Southcote Dumfordii'

- N typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Durford Wood'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Spacken — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spacken'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Peter Sparkes'
- ♥ Name used in Munchen Gladbach Botanic Garden (Germany) in 1983.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index.

Sparkes Improved — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sparkes Improved'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Beoley Silver'
- 📖 *Ericultura* 92: 7 (1994).

Sparkes' New Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sparkes' New Variety'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Beoley Silver'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 77: 25 (1990); ___ 92: 7 (1994) [as 'Sparkes New Variety'].
- ① There is an inverted comma after Sparkes.

Sparkes' Silver — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sparkes' Silver'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Beoley Silver'
- 📖 Catalogue 1983, Oliver & Lyle.

Sparkes' Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sparkes' Variety'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ruth Sparkes'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Sparkling Stars — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sparkling Stars'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage in summer, tipped yellow in winter becoming pronounced in spring. Compact, broad habit. 20cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Found by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands) and introduced by Bosch in 1992.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 87: 5 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995) [as 'Sparkling Star']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993) [plural]; *Der Heidegarten* 36 7 (1994) [plural].
- ① Named because of the yellow tips in spring. The name is plural; 'Sparkling Star' [singular] is not acceptable.

sparsifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* sparsifolia

- * Foliage is spread-out, sprawling.
- 📖 herbarium label (Natural History Museum, Stockholm, Sweden); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① sparsus = sparse; folius = leaf.

Späte Rote — *Erica carnea* 'Späte Rote'

- N preliminary designation
- ♥ Clone ERI 24; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 15 April 1999. Still being assessed (January 2000).
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwessen* 32 heft 5: 172 (May 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 48 (1999).

Specata Robusta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Specata Robusta'

- N typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata Robusta'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Speciosa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Speciosa'

- * Flowers 'of a rosier pink'.
- ♥ In cultivation in the 1850s.
- 📖 Catalogue 1850, Whitley & Osborn (Fulham, London).
- ① speciosus = showy.

Speciosa — *Erica tetralix* 'Speciosa'

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① speciosus = showy.

speciosa — *Andromeda speciosa* Michaux

- N synonym of *Zenobia pulverulenta* (Bartram ex Willdenow) Pollard f. *nitida* (Michaux) Fernald
- 📖 *Flora boreali-americana* 1: 256 (1803).
- ① speciosus = showy.

speciosa — *Andromeda speciosa* Willdenow ex Steudel

- N synonym of *Leucothoe racemosa* (Linnaeus) A. Gray
- 📖 *Nomenclator botanicus* 1: 89 (1840, 2nd edn).
- ① speciosus = showy.

speciosa — *Calluna vulgaris* subvar. *speciosa* G. C. Druce

- * 'Differing from the type in its larger flowers, the longer segments of the calyx, which are deeply cut, so that when in full flower the inflorescence is much more conspicuous. ... after flowering, the calyx segments enrol at the tip so as to give a more globular appearance.' This has no connection with the plant so named in the 1850s (see 'Speciosa' above).
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Berkshire (near Wallinton College) and Warwickshire (Sutton Park), England.
- 📖 *Report of the Botanical Exchange Club*: 328 (1913).
- ① speciosus = showy.

Spectrum — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spectrum'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Parsons's Spectrum'
 □ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

speculifolia — *Bruckenthalia speculifolia*

- N typographic error: correct name *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia*
 □ Catalogue [not dated, 1975], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.); Catalogue [undated; 1991], Oregon Rhododendrons Inc. (Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.).

Spica Brevi — *Erica vulgaris* 'Spica Brevi'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spica Brevi'
 □ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].
 ⊕ spicus = spike; brevis = short.

Spica Longa — *Erica cinerea* 'Spica Longa'

- P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1846) [name only].
 ⊕ spicus = spike; longus = long.
 Unpub. Notes1: check rank.

Spica Longa — *Erica vulgaris* 'Spica Longa'

- N correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata'
 □ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].
 ⊕ spicus = spike; longus = long.

Spica Longis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spica Longis'

- N correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata'
 □ Catalogue 1866, J. Dickson (Chester, Cheshire).
 ⊕ spicus = spike; longus = long.

Spicata — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* var. *spicata*
 * Amethyst (H1, RHS 78B) flowers, Aug-Sept, in long, tapering racemes, with pale green foliage often tipped purple. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 180* (1974) noted that several similar clones were in cultivation in Holland and Germany in the 1970s, "and the naming is rather confused."
 □ G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeanus Woburnensis*: 28 (1825) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1036-1038 (1838); Catalogue 1870, Osborn & Son (Fulham); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 64 (1966, 2nd edn).
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike. Loudon gave this the rank of variety.

Spicata — *Erica cinerea* 'Spicata'

- N basionym: *Erica cinerea* var. *spicata*
 * Short racemes of small, pinkish purple flowers, June-July, with dark green foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
 ♥ Introduced by 1830s, and in commerce in 1870s, but whether the clone grown under this name today is the same as the nineteenth century plants is debatable.
 □ Catalogue 1874, J. Backhouse (York): 35; H. Fraser, *Handy book of ... flowering shrubs*: 238 (1875); W. Robinson, *English flower garden*: 412 (1889; 2nd edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 88 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 [1970].
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike.

spicata — *Andromeda spicata* Watson

- N synonym of *Leucothoe racemosa* (Linnaeus) A. Gray
 □ *Dendrologia Britannica* 1: t. 36 (1825).
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike.

spicata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *spicata* (G. Sinclair) G. Don

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* var. *spicata*
 * 'Spikes long; flowers red, or white.'
 □ A general history ...III: B2B (1834); G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeanus Woburnensis*: 28 (1825) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831; 12th edn); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1084 (1836).
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike.
 Note: Sinclair did not give any flower colour: 'spikes; long-spiked'.

spicata — *Erica carnea* var. *spicata* H. Fraser

- *Handy book of ... flowering shrubs*: 238 (1875).
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike.

Spicata Alba — *Erica vulgaris* 'Spicata Alba'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata Alba'
 * 'tall spikes of white flowers'.
 □ Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 13.
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike; albus = white.

Spicata Aurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata Aurea'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with fluffy, orange foliage. Vigorous, upright habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Introduced by 1960.
 □ G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 52, 147 (1965) [name only]; *The plant finder 1988*: 67; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 45 (1992: 1st edn).
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike; aureus = golden yellow. If this name was published after 1959 it contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Spicata Brevis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata Brevis'

- N Original name: *Erica vulgaris* 'Spica Brevi'
 □ Catalogue 1880-1881, R. Smith (Worcester, England): 26; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn).
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike; brevis = short.

Spicata Longis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata Longis'

- N Original name: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spica Longis'
 □ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike; longus = long.
 Note: The original form of the name (corrected by McClintock) was 'Spica Longis'.

Spicata Nana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata Nana'

- * Seldom flowers. Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
 ♥ Grown at Driebergen (Netherlands) since long before 1962.
 □ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 116 (1971); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 180 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 45 (1992: 1st edn).
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike; nanus = dwarf.

Spicata Robusta — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spicata Robusta'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Walter Ingwersen'
 ♥ Introduced Syvan Nurseries (Massachusetts, U.S.A.) before 1968.
 □ *Dendroflora* 7: 16 (1970); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 180 (1974); *Baileya* 22 (3): 121, 125 (1984).
 ⊕ spicatus = bearing a spike; robustus = robust. If this name was not published until the 1960s it contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

spiculifolia — *Erica bruckenthalia spiculifolia*

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica spiculifolia*
 □ *Andersen Horticultural Library, Source list of plants & seeds* 92 (1996; 4th edn).

spiculifolia — *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* (R. A. Salisbury) Reichenbach

- N** synonym of *Erica spiculifolia*
 ☐ (*Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 324 (1802) [as *Erica*]); *Flora Germanica excursoria*: 414 (1831); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 6 [return to *Erica*].
 ⓐ spiculum = spicule; folius = leaf.
 Note: The genus *Bruckenthalia* is no longer regarded as being distinct and separable from *Erica*, and so this species has been returned to *Erica*.

spiculifolia — *Erica spiculifolia* R. A. Salisbury

- N** synonym of *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* (R. A. Salisbury) Reichenbach
 ☐ *Transactions of the Linnean Society* 6: 324 (1802); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 6 [return to *Erica*].
 ▲ Sibthorp & Smith, *Flora Graeca* IV: t. 353 (1823); *Curtis's botanical magazine* 133: tab. 8148 (1907); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: ii.
 ⓐ spiculum = spicule; folius = leaf.

Spider — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spider'

- * White flowers, July-Sept., with mid-green foliage in summer, tipped creamy white in winter becoming pronounced in spring. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 25cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling from 'Spring Cream'; selected and introduced by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands) in 1992.
 ☐ *Ericultura* 67: 5 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 36: 7 (1994).
 ⓐ Derivation not known.

Spike — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spike'

- ♥ Introduced by Zingstra by 1960.
 ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
 ⓐ Derivation not known.

spinulosa — *Andromeda spinulosa* Pursh

- N** synonym of *Leucothoe fontanesiana* (Steudel) Sleumer
 ☐ *Flora Americae septentrionalis* t. 293 (1814).
 ⓐ spinulosus = spinulose.

Spire — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Spire'

- ♥ Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England) before 1971.
 ☐ *Ericultura* 49: 26 (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 22 (1980).
 ⓐ Derivation not known.

Spitfire — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spitfire'

- * Mauve (H2; RHS 78D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with gold foliage in summer, turning orange then red in winter. Bushy habit. Similar to 'Aurea'. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; found by R. E. Hardwick while he was working for Lionel Cox in his nursery at Newick, Sussex, England, about 1955.
 ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 82 (1960; revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 64 (1966; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 22-23 (1986).
 ⓐ Perhaps an allusion to the foliage colours.

Spitfire Flame — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spitfire Flame'

- * Name used by R. J. Brien in the late 1970s.
 ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only].

Splendens — *Erica carnea* 'Splendens'

- * Flowers 'deep coloured'.
 ☐ *The garden* 80: 30 (15 January 1916).
 ⓐ splendens = brilliant.

Splendens — *Erica cinerea* 'Splendens'

- * 'Herrlich leuchtend scharlachkamin'. Foliage grey-green in spring then dark green. Flowers RHS 72D. 25cm tall, 65cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; raised by Georg Arends (Wuppertal, Germany) by 1914, introduced by Arends in 1920.
 ☐ Catalogue 1920-1921, G. Arends; G. Arends, *Mein Leben also Gärtner unter Züchler*: 130 (1951) - see *Der Heidegarten* 9: 53 (1981); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939) [as *forma*]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 83 (1966; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 24 (1973).
 ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 83 (1998; 2nd edn).
 ⓐ splendens = brilliant.
 Note: This is 'Splendens' (2) of T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 252 (1990; 2nd edn).

splendens — *Erica cinerea* var. *splendens* C. C. Vigurs

- * 'A striking form ... with long densely flowered racemes and often with large and pale flowers ...'
 ♥ This name was given to plants collected by G. C. Druce on Kea Down, Cornwall, England.
 ☐ [*New phytologist* 10: 315 (1911) (without name)]; *Report of the Botanical Exchange Club*: 197, 328-329 (1913); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (11): 37-42 (1982).
 ⓐ splendens = brilliant.

Splendens (1) — *Erica cinerea* 'Splendens (1)'

- * Flowers heliotrope June-Aug; grey to mid-green foliage.
 ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 252 (1990; 2nd edn).
 ⓐ Appears to be the same as 'Rosca'.

Splendens (2) — *Erica cinerea* 'Splendens (2)'

- N** correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Splendens'
 ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 252 (1990; 2nd edn).

Splendens Purple — *Erica cinerea* 'Splendens Purple'

- ☐ *Heather news* 21: 3 (1983).
 ⓐ splendens = brilliant. A name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Splendens Red — *Erica cinerea* 'Splendens Red'

- ☐ *Heather news* 21: 3 (1983).
 ⓐ splendens = brilliant. A name in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

spoliata — *Erica arborea* *spoliata*

- ☐ herbarium label (location not recorded); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
 ⓐ spolio = to rob, plunder, strip.

Spook — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spook'

- * Long, graceful, flower spikes, mauve (H2) flowers, Sept-Nov, with downy, grey foliage. Erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; raised by Don Richards (Rydal Mount, Eskdale, Cumbria, England), perhaps from 'Ax'; introduced by G. Yates (Ash Landing Gardens, Far Sawrey, Ambleside, Cumbria) in 1980.
 ☐ Catalogue 1980, G. Yates; *Ericultura* 53: 15 (1984); ___ 93: 30-31 (1994); G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 68 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 20-25 (1987).
 ⓐ So named 'because the plants practically disappeared in the bed; they were the same colour as the soil', and then the tall thin flower spikes appeared (D. Richards, *in litt.* to ECN, 29 February 2000).

Spotlight — *Erica tetralix* 'Spotlight'

- N** correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Trixie'
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 35 (1993).
 ⓐ A suggested name for 'Trixie'; not established but printed.

Spring Charm — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Charm'

- N** synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Torch'
 ☐ List/catalogue [c. 1992], Rivendell Alpines (Wimborne, Dorset); *The Heather Society bulletin* 4 (15): 9 (1992); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Spring Cottage Crimson — *Erica carnea* 'Spring Cottage Crimson'

- * Flowers, Jan-Mar, opening heliotrope (H12), darkening to pale crimson (H13). Mid-green foliage. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Spring Cottage (Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales), about 1965; introduced by Otters' Court Heathers (West Camel, Somerset, England) by 1981.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); ___ 2 (11): 48 (1982); ___ 1999: 3; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 66 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after Mrs Parris's house.

Spring Cream — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Cream'

- * White flowers, Aug-Nov, mid-green foliage with yellow tips in autumn and winter, cream tips in spring. Compact habit. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes about 1966.
- ☞ HC 1970, AGM 1992.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 42; *Der Heidegarten* 17: 27 (1985) [as 'Spring Creame']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 33 (1993); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 159 (1995).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the colour of the young shoot tips.

Spring Day — *Erica carnea* 'Spring Day'

- * Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Jan-May, with mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling or sport on 'Springwood Pink'; introduced by 1986 from Ridgway Heather Nursery, or Springfield Nurseries by 1987.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 71: 27 (1988) [name only]; ___ 112: 12 (1999); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 7 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 66 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Perhaps alluding to its origin, whatever it was.

Spring Fantasy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Fantasy'

- * Bloemen rose, Aug.-Sept.; loof groen, in het voorjaar met rode en gele groeitopjes uitlopend; groeiwijze en hoogte onbekend.
- ♥ Introduced in by N. J. Quaim (Hazerswoude, Netherlands) in 1980.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 57: 16 (1985) [name only]; ___ 63: 26 (1986); ___ 97: 23 (1995); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 175 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the colours of the young shoot tips.

Spring Festival — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Festival'

- ♥ Introduced about 1981.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index. [No printed source recorded].
- Note: Finder thought to be David Edge but not known to him by 1990.

Spring Glow — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Glow'

- * Foliage pink and red tips in spring; pink and cream tips in summer, red tips in autumn, orange and red tips in winter. Flowers RHS 78C (H2). 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England) before 1966; introduced by J. W. Sparkes and P. W. Sparkes in conjunction with Tabramhill Gardens (Nottingham) about 1970.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 7 [1970]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 188 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the colours of the young shoot tips.

Spring Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Gold'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Glow'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Spring Smile — *Erica arborea* 'Spring Smile'

- * White flowers, opening from pink buds, Apr-May. Soft, light green foliage which is tipped pinkish yellow in early winter. Tender. 1.5m tall, 80cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Spain by Rinus Zwijnenberg about 1972; introduced in 1979 by P.G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 36: 15 (1979); ___ 54: 6 (1984); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 45 (1983); ___ 3 (4): 32 (1986); G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 139 (1985);
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flowering season.
- Note: Yates (1985) suggested that this 'is likely to belong' to *Erica x veitchii* (see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 32 (1986)); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers* (1985) [under *E. x veitchii*].

Spring Surprise — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Spring Surprise'

- * Dark rose flowers, Mar-May, with dark green foliage which does not have coloured tips in spring. Broad, upright habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (KK 31); raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) before 1992; introduced by Kingfisher Nursery (Gedney Hill, Lincolnshire, England) in 1994. Clone ERI 11; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 11 August 1993; rights granted on 31 March 1995; European rights granted on 15 October 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 11: 459 (Nov. 1995); ___ 28 heft 5: 249 (May 1996); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57; ___ 1998: 74; *Der Heidegarten* 40: 7 (1996).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (ii) (1998: 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ Preliminary designation was 'Rosa 12'.
- Note: AWJ suggested that this should be classified as *E. erigena* due to flowering time and number and size of ovules.

Spring Torch — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Spring Torch'

- * Mauve (H2; RHS 78C) flowers, Aug-Oct, mid-green foliage with pink and red tips in winter and spring, cream and pink in summer. Bushy habit. 40cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes about 1966.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 87: 21 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 17: 37 (1985) [as 'Spring Torch']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 157 (1995).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the colour of the young shoot tips.

Springbank — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Springbank'

- * Flowers lilac-pink (H11), Aug-Sept. Shoots with red tips in spring. Very compact. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Aberfoyle Slate Quarry, Perthshire, Scotland, in 1962; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1975.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 18 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 48, 59 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after a malt whisky.

Springboard White — *Erica carnea* 'Springboard White'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Springwood White'
- ☞ *Plant & garden news*: 10 (1987); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 73 (1988).

Springbrook — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Springbrook'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martha Harmann'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Springflood — *Erica carnea* 'Springflood'

- ♥ ? from Norway.
- ☞ *Varlynnng Bergens tidende*, 23 April 1993; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.

Springford — *Erica carnea* 'Springford'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Springwood White'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

- Springwood** — *Erica carnea* 'Springwood'
 N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Springwood White'
 * 'Excel's not only in the purity of its white, but in the individual blossoms which are very large, and flowering spikes of 6 to 7 inches in length are not uncommon.'
 * The original name of 'Springwood White'; found in Italy by a Scottish lady. The finder was Mrs Ralph Walker (Springwood, Stirling, Scotland).
 [L] *New flora & silva* 5: 156* (1932); Catalog (Species plants for many landscape uses) 1968, *The Wild Garden* (Kirkland, Washington, U.S.A.); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).
 ① Named after the finder's house.
- Springwood Cream** — *Erica carnea* 'Springwood Cream'
 * Flowers white; young shoots with coloured tips.
 * ? Seedling; raised by W. R. A. Parsons (Wood Close, Upper Woolhampton, Berkshire, England) before 1990.
 [L] D. McClintock card index. [no printed source recorded].
 ① Alluding to the colour of the young shoot tips.
- Springwood Pink** — *Erica carnea* 'Springwood Pink'
 * Pink (H16; RHS 75C) flowers, deepening with age, Dec-May, with mid-green foliage with bronze new growth. Vigorous trailing habit. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
 * Seedling; found by Mrs Ralph Walker (Springwood, Stirling, Scotland) before 1930.
 * AGM 1940, AM 1964, AGM 1969.
 * 'Spring Day'.
 [L] Catalogue Autumn 1937/Spring 1938, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 75 (1955; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 34; ___ 1969: 43 [name only; award].
 ① Named after Mrs Walker's house, and the flower colour.
- Springwood Pink - dark flowered form** — *Erica carnea* 'Springwood Pink - dark flowered form'
 N correct name *Erica carnea* 'December Red' or 'Smart's Heath'
 [L] J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 27 (1964); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 9; ___ 1966: 50.
- Springwood Pink: dark form** — *Erica carnea* 'Springwood Pink: dark form'
 N synonym of *Erica carnea* 'Smart's Heath'
 [L] J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 76 (1966, 2nd edn).
- Springwood Rose** — *Erica carnea* 'Springwood Rose'
 N correct name *Erica carnea* 'December Red'
 * Plants of 'December Red' ... may also have been distributed under the names 'Pirbright Rose' and 'Springwood Rose' ... and also under the name Springwood Pink - dark flowered form ...
 [L] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 50; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 222 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Springwood White** — *Erica carnea* 'Springwood White'
 * Masses of white flowers. Dec-May, with bright green foliage. Vigorous, trailing habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
 * Wild-collected; found on Monte Carreggio, northern Italy, by Mrs Ralph Walker by 1925; named by F. J. Chittenden (Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley) in 1925.
 * AM 1930, FCC 1964, AGM 1940, 1969, 1992.
 [L] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 34; ___ 1969: 41, 43 [name only; awards]; ___ 2 (8): 44 (1979); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969).
 * B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 15 (1974).
 ① Originally named 'Springwood', after Mrs Walker's house.
- Springwood Yellow** — *Erica carnea* 'Springwood Yellow'
 * Yellow foliage
 * Sport on 'Springwood White'; found by Jack Platt (Uines-Walton, Leyland, Lancashire, England) about 1985.
 [L] D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
 ① Alluding to the foliage colour and the parent cultivar.

- Spurea** — *Erica cinerea* 'Spurea'
 * Name in used at Edinburgh (Scotland) in 1873; no further information recorded.
 [L] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 ① spurius = false.
- spurea** — *Erica vulgaris* var. *spurea* G. Sinclair
 N orthographic variant: synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *spuria*
 [L] J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831; 12th edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn).
- spuria** — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *spuria* (G. Sinclair) G. Don
 * 'Flowers purplish-red; spike short; branches tufted.'
 [L] *A general history ... III*: 828* (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1084 (1838); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only].
 ① spurius = false.
- spuria** — *Erica vulgaris* var. *spuria* G. Sinclair
 N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* var. *spuria*
 * β spurious; spikes short, branches tufted
 [L] G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaeanus Woburnensis*: 28 (1825); Catalogue 1825, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23; J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831; 12th edn) [as 'spurea'].
 ① spurius = false, spurious.
- squamulosa** — *Andromeda squamulosa* D. Don
 N synonym of *Lyonia ovalifolia* (Wallich) Drude
 [L] *Prodromus flora Nepalensis*: 149 (1825); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
 ① squamulosus = covered with minute scales.
- squarosa** — *Erica arborea* var. *squarosa* G. Sinclair
 * 'Four-angled Tree' heather; leaves short, in threes; corolla bell-shaped. White. Feb.-March.'
 * In cultivation in England by 1820 (Paxton gives 1800); listed by 1820 by Conrad Loddiges (Hackney, London), among greenhouse plants.
 [L] *Hortus Ericaeanus Woburnensis*: 2 (1825); Catalogue 1820, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 17 [name only]; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1080 (1838); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 217 (1858).
 ① squarrosus = square (i.e. four-sided).
- squarrosa** — *Erica vulgaris* var. *squarrosa* C. F. Waltz
 N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* var. *squarrosa*
 [L] *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden, nebst einer Anweisung zur zweckmässigen Kultur derselben*: 91 (1805); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn, under *Calluna vulgaris*).
 ① squarrosus = square (i.e. four-sided).
- St Andrews** — *Erica cinerea* 'St Andrews'
 * Listed by Pennyacres (Fife, Scotland) by 1973.
 [L] D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 ① Derivation not known.
- St Keverne** — *Erica vagans* 'St Keverne'
 N synonym *Erica vagans* 'Saint Keverne'
 * Flowers cerise (RHS 62B; clear pink H8), Aug-Nov, with dark green foliage. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
 * Wild-collected; found near the village of St Keverne on The Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall, England, by P. D. Williams in 1909.
 * AM 1914, AGM 1927, 1969, FCC 1971.
 [L] Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 7; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 58* (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [award]; ___ 2 (1): 40 (1972) [award]; ___ 3 (2): 55 (1984); *Ericultura* 64: 28 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998).
 * D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: opp p. 58 (1927); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 83 (1998; 2nd edn); H. Hachmann *Sortimentskatalog*: 187 (1998-2000).
 ① Named after the village where it was found.

St Keverne Alba — *Erica vagans* 'St Keverne Alba'

N correct name ? *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'

☞ *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967).

St Keverne White — *Erica vagans* 'St Keverne White'

N correct name *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'

☞ Catalogue 135 [1934], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 19.

St Keverne White Form — *Erica vagans* 'St Keverne White Form'

N correct name *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 194 (1971) [as 'St Keverne (White Form)']; L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 188 (1987).

St Kilda — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Group'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 4-7 (1974); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1973; 2nd edn) [as 'St Kilda' Collection]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 170 (1990; 2nd edn).

Ⓛ A name sometimes used for any St. Kilda clone.

St Kilda Collection — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Collection'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Group'

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1973; 2nd edn) [as 'St Kilda' Collection]; G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 66 (1985).

Ⓛ A name used to cover all clones collected by R. J. Brien on the islands of St Kilda.

St Kilda Floriferous — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Floriferous'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Floriferous'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 147 (1985) [name only].

St Kilda Group — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Group'

☛ The assemblage of plants collected by R. J. Brien on the St Kilda group of islands in 1966 and 1967.

☞ [*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 4-7 (1974)]; ___ 1997: 67.

St Kilda Heathers — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Heathers'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Group'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 7 (1974).

St Kilda Purple — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Purple'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minty'

☞ D. McClintock [in] G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn).

St Kilda Strain — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Strain'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Group'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 4-7 (1974) [as 'St Kilda' strain]; *Index of Yearbook of The Heather Society* vol. 2 (1972-1982).

Ⓛ The use of the word strain contravenes ICNCP.

St Kilda White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda White'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oiseval'

☛ The reference in *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 15 (1972) is ambiguous and may refer just to a white-flowered plant from St Kilda: 'On my way up North I called at Pitcairn Green and obtained a very nice prostrate St. Kilda White.' Was this 'Oiseval'?

☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 15: 5 (1972); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (3): 4-7 (1974).

St Kilda Whites — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda Whites'

N perhaps typographic error: correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oiseval'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 69 (1979).

St Milda White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Milda White'

N typographic error: correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Oiseval'

☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (9): 7 (1983).

St Nicholas — *Erica tetralix* 'St Nicholas'

N correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Alba Mollis'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

St Nick — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Nick'

N synonym *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Nick'

* Low, spreading plant with dark foliage dark. Flower mauve, Nov-Jan.

☛ Seedling; found by Mrs Dorothy Metheny (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.), introduced in the U.S.A. about 1861.

♀ 'Christmas Candle'.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 13 (1973; 2nd edn) [as 'Saint Nick']; Catalog [not dated, 1975], Heather Acres Inc.; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972); ___ 2 (5): 27 (1976); ___ 3 (2): 37-40 (1984).

Ⓛ 'Dorothy Metheny says she named it because it blooms at Christmas ...'; named after Saint Nicholas (Santa Claus).

St Non — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Non'

N synonym *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Non'

* Flatter than 'Mrs. Ronald Gray'.

☛ Wild-collected; found on the cliffs of St Non, Pembrokeshire, Wales, by Mr Madson (Crowborough, Sussex, England) about 1972.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975).

Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found, which is named after the mother of St David, patron saint of Wales.

St Patrick — *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Patrick'

N synonym *Calluna vulgaris* 'Saint Patrick'

* Foliage dirty green in a site facing East, where it gets morning sun only but in a position facing South, it is a bright terracotta in Spring and terracotta red in winter. The colour most noticeable in April and May.

☛ Wild-collected sport; found on Collin Mountain near Belfast, County Antrim, Northern Ireland, on St Patrick's Day 1928 by Mr and Mrs J. W. Porter (Dundonald, County Down, Northern Ireland) as a sport on basal growth of a partly burnt plant.

☞ *Ulster garden handbook* 1960: 46; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 31, 62 (1984).

Ⓛ Named after the patron saint of Ireland.

St Patrick — *Erica cinerea* 'St Patrick'

N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Purple Beauty'

☛ Name recorded at Harlow Carr (Yorkshire, England), by 1972.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

St Pit — *Erica cinerea* 'St Pit'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Sandpit Hill'

☞ *Ericultura* 107: 10 (1997)

Stag's Horn — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stag's Horn'

* Flowers lavender. Foliage grey. Prostrate, with long curling branches that rise at the tips.

☛ Found by W. S. Dobson (Edinburgh, Scotland) about 1970.

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 73.

Ⓛ Alluding to the habit.

stallata — *Erica tetralix* f. *stallata*

N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* f. *stellata*

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 72 (1987).

Stan's Choice — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stan's Choice'

- * Flowers rose-mauve. Less tall than 'Spring Torch'. Young growth red, changing through yellow and orange. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found at Oosterbeek War Graves Nursery, Netherlands, about 1980 by Mr C. W. Reeve's son, Stan.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 66: 4 (1987); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 56 (1986).
- ① Named after C. W. Reeve's son (see *Erica carnea* 'Mr Reeves').

Stapehill — *Erica ciliaris* 'Stapehill'

- * Flowers pale cream flushed purple (RHS 75A at tips and 75D at base). 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by C. J. Marchant (Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorset, England); introduced by C. J. Marchant by 1954.
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 130 (1964, 2nd revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 80 (1965, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975).
- ① Named after the place where it was raised.

Stardom — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stardom'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Velvet Dome'
- ♥ Listed by Hardwicks Nurseries (Newick, Sussex, England) in 1978.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only].

Stardome — *Erica tetralix* 'Stardome'

- * Very pale rose-pink flowers with a darker tip, July-Sept, with grey-green foliage. Compact, erect habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Commercially available from Bamcroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England) by 1987; introduced before 1985.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 286 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Derivation not known.
- Note: D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) used the form 'Stardom'.

Starlet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Starlet'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlies'
- * Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlies'.
- ♥ Clone CLL 41; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Manfred Kerski (Apen, Germany) on 31 August 1994; withdrawn on 28 September 1995.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 5: 235 (May 1995); ___ 28 heft 11: 437 (Nov. 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.
- ① Preliminary designation was "Red Starlet".

Startler — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Startler'

- * Very like 'Foxii Floribunda'. Pale purple flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Neat, compact, bun-shaped habit. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1971.
- 📖 G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 18 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① Derivation not known. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it duplicates a name already in use in the denomination class.

Startler — *Erica carnea* 'Startler'

- * Flowers, Feb-Apr, open mauve (H2) and darken to pale purple (H10). Dull green foliage. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Available in 1955 from Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) and at Mayfield Nurseries (Fife, Scotland) by 1958.
- 📖 Catalogue 1955-1956, Maxwell & Beale: 5; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 65 (1960, revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 76 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 66 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Derivation not known. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it duplicates a name already in use in the denomination class.

Startler — *Erica cinerea* 'Startler'

- * 'Bronze foliage, similar to 'Mrs Dill' in habit but taller and bearing rich pink flowers [RHS 67B]. 25cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seedling; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1934.
- 📖 Catalogue 1934, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 10; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 88 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 74 (1995).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 71 (1974).
- ① Derivation not known.

Startler Gold — *Erica carnea* 'Startler Gold'

- * A plant was so labelled at the Royal Horticultural Society Gardens, Wisley, plant centre in July 1996.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.

Startler x Atrorubens — *Erica cinerea* 'Startler x Atrorubens'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'Hardwick's Rose'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- Note: Does the name mean this was a seedling raised from 'Startler' x 'Atrorubens'?

Ste Kilda — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Ste Kilda'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'St Kilda'
- 📖 B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 41 (1999).
- ① Typographic error, although Ste is the French abbreviation for St (in English), this is not acceptable, being a translation.

Steele — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Steele'

- ♥ Introduced by Lieutenant-Commander (ret'd) R. M. Steele (Rose Bay, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Canada) before 1999. Named by G. & E. MacKinnon (Waquoit, Cape Cod, Mass., U.S.A.).
- 📖 [Lortz email]
- ① This name is unacceptable under ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.12) because it is a paronym of 'Steel'.

Steeli — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Steeli'

- 📖 *Gardening world* 2: 27 (12 September 1885) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972) [name only, as 'Steeli'].
- ① The person named Steel has not been identified.

Stefanie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stefanie'

- Registered on 20 November 1992 by K. Kramer. Registration No. 114
- * White flowers, Sept-Nov, with bright green foliage. Compact, upright habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (nursery code W36) from 'Hammondii' x 'Long White'; raised and selected by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1984; introduced by Kurt Kramer 1992.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 12, 46, 52 (1991); *Ericultura* 87: 22 (1992).
- ① Fantasy name.

Stella Felicity — *Erica cinerea* 'Stella Felicity'

- ♥ Sport on 'Mrs Ford'; found at Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England, by J. W. Sparkes; introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1972.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 252 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Stella Felicity has not been identified.

stellata — *Erica tetralix* f. *stellata* D. C. McClintock

- * Flowers held horizontally or erect, not nodding, evenly dispersed in star-like arrangement.
- ♥ Type specimen from 'Pink Star' collected at Harlow Carr, 7 August 1974; includes 'Helma' and 'Pink Star'
- 📖 *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (4): 6 (1986) [nomen nudum]; *Acta horticultura* 182: 283 (1986).
- ① stellatus = stary, an allusion to the star-like arrangement of the flowers.

stelleriana — *Andromeda stelleriana* Pallas

- N synonym of *Cassiope stelleriana* (Pallas) De Candolle; *Harrimanolla stelleriana* (Pallas) Coville
- 📖 *Flora Rossica* 1 (II): 58, t. 74 (1789).
- ① After Georg Wilhelm Steller (1709-1746), a German naturalist who visited Siberia.

- Stephan Davis — *Erica cinerea* 'Stephan Davis'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Stephen Davis'
 [D] *Der Heidegarten* 8: 28 (1980).

- Stephan Davis — *Erica cinerea* 'Stephan Davis'
 * Bright magenta (H14; RHS 67A) flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. Neat habit. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ■ Wild-collected; found at Marley Common, Haslemere, Surrey, England, by P. G. Davis; introduced by P. G. Davis by 1969.
 ♣ FCC 1971, AGM 1992.
 [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 [1970]; *The Heather Society bulletin* no. 11: 3 (1970); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 27; ___ 2 (1): 39 (1972); ___ 1998: 8; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 151 (1974); *Der Heidegarten* 8: 28 (1980) [as 'Stephan Davis'].
 [D] Named after the finder's son.

- Stephen Leitch — *Erica cinerea* 'Stephen Leitch'
 * Magenta (H14) flowers, June-Sept, sparse. Dark green foliage tipped red in spring. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
 ■ Sport on 'C. D. Eason'; found at Oliver & Hunter's nursery, Moniaive, Dumfries, Scotland, in 1980s.
 [D] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987); ___ 3 (7): 69 (1989).
 [D] Named after a Doncaster surgeon and member of The Heather Society, in honour of his 60th birthday.

- Steve Davies — *Erica cinerea* 'Steve Davies'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Stephen Davis'
 [D] D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

- Steven Leitch — *Erica cinerea* 'Steven Leitch'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Stephen Leitch'
 [D] *The plant finder* 1998: 232.

- Stewartii — *Erica tetralix* 'Stewartii'
 * Flowers pink.
 [D] Catalogue 1937-1938, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 29.
 [D] An error? Is this really *E. x stuartii* 'Stuartii'?

- stewartii — *Erica stewartii*
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica x stuartii*
 [D] *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow*: 207 (1904).

- Stikker — *Erica tetralix* 'Stikker'
 * Buds pale violet, opening to soft purple flower, June-Sept, with grey-green foliage. Broad, erect habit. 25cm tall, 30cm spread.
 ■ Wild-collected; found at Molenveld, between Odoorn and Exloo, Drenthe, Netherlands by J. Baron (Nieuw-Weerdinge, Netherlands) in 1981; named and introduced in 1992.
 [D] *Ericultura* 87: 6 (1992); ___ 97: 25 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993).
 ▲ *Ericultura* 87: 31 (1992).
 [D] Named after a Dutch peat-working tool.

- Stoborough — *Erica ciliaris* 'Stoborough'
 * Flowers white, full sized, globular. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ■ Wild-collected; found at Stoborough, Dorset, England, in 1927. Introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1929. Found either by D. F. Maxwell or C. D. Doncaster or C. R. Metcalfe who gave it to D. F. Maxwell who gave it to P. S. Patrick.
 ♣ AGM 1992.
 [D] Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 7; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 80 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975) D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 69 (1992: 1st edn).
 [D] Named after the place where it was found.
 Note: Marchant (Catalogue 1937) stated that this was 'known as long ago as 1875, but probably lost through forest fires', and included 'Metcalfe' after the cultivar name.

- Stoborough — *Erica ciliaris* 'Stoborough'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Stoborough'
 [D] List 1972, Sheriffston Gardens (Elgin, Moray, Scotland).

- Stonehurst Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stonehurst Alba'
 ■ Exhibited at a Royal Horticultural Society show in August 1994 by D. R. Strauss (Wakehurst, Kent, England).
 [D] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57 [name only, as 'Stoneyhurst Alba']; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (3): 4 (1994) [name only].
 [D] This name is rejected as it was not published until after 1 January 1959, and so it contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9), being in Latin form.

- Stoneyhurst Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stoneyhurst Alba'
 [D] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57 [name only].
 [D] Is this a typographic error for 'Stonehurst Alba', or is this the correct version?

- Storbaye — *Erica ciliaris* 'Storbaye'
 N ? typographic error: correct name ? *Erica ciliaris* 'Stoborough'
 [D] C. Howkins, *Heathland harvest*: 38 (1997).

- Storborough — *Erica ciliaris* 'Storborough'
 N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Stoborough'
 [D] Catalogue [not dated, 1975], Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.).

- Stranger — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stranger'
 * Foliage light grey, with yellow tints in spring; distinctly silvery. Flowers mauve (H2), Aug-Sept. 40cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ■ Seedling; found by S. Ketelaar (Nieuwegein, Netherlands) about 1976; introduced by M. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop) in 1983.
 [D] *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 13 (December 1983); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 20-25 (1987); ___ 3 (5): 59 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
 [D] So named because it was a stranger in his garden.

- Strathmore — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Strathmore'
 * White flowers.
 ■ Exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society 1967 by Mrs MacLeod.
 [D] D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
 [D] Derivation not known.

- Strawberry — *Erica cinerea* 'Strawberry'
 [D] [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 [1970]; ___ 20 (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 82 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 74 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10.
 [D] Under ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13) this name is not acceptable, being the vernacular name of another plant.

- Strawberry Bells — *Erica cinerea* 'Strawberry Bells'
 N new name: former name *Erica cinerea* 'Strawberry'.
 * Masses of dusky lilac-pink (H11) flowers, July-Aug, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ■ Introduced before 1968.
 [D] [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 [1970]; ___ 20 (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 82 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 74 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10. [all as 'Strawberry'].
 [D] Under ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13) the former name is not acceptable, being the vernacular name of another plant.

Strawberry Delight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Strawberry Delight'

- * Flowers double, deep pink, July-Aug. with dark green foliage. Low, bushy habit. Similar to 'County Wicklow'. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, between 'J. H. Hamilton' and 'H. E. Beale'; found at Cornish Garden Nurseries (Perranworth, Truro, Cornwall, England) by Mr Dover about 1978; introduced by Cornish Garden Nurseries.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 63: 26 (1986); ___ 70: 3-6 (1988); *Der Heidegarten* 26: 44 (1989); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 64 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ From shading of the flower from near white in the centre to deep pink on the outside.

Streaker — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Streaker'

- ☐ *Heather Society draft check list of heathers from Europe & adjacent areas*: 135 (1996).
- Ⓛ There is no cultivar of *Daboecia* so-named; this was a mistake in the draft international register being the cultivar name given to a plantain (*Plantago*).

Striata — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Striata'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Bicolor'
- ♥ In *The garden* this is given in the following form: 'a third, bicolor or striata, with flowers both white and purple' suggesting the two names were interchangeable. However, Dippel implies this was distinct from 'Bicolor'.
- ☐ *The garden* 22: 302 (30 September 1882) [as *Menziesia polifolia*]; L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde* I: 382 (1887); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 264 (1939); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 206, 208 (1971).
- Ⓛ striatus = streaked.

striata — *Daboecia cantabrica* f. *striata*

- * Flowers striped purple and white.
- ♥ Dippel (1887: 382) stated 'In der Kultur sind im Laufe der Zeit namentlich in der Blütenfarbe verschiedene Formen entstanden, so z. B. ... mit rot und weiss gestreiften (bicolor und striata) ...'; note he uses 'Formen' not 'Varietät'.
- ☐ L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde* I: 382 (1887).
- Ⓛ striatus = streaked.
- Note: Dippel's entry suggests that f. *bicolor* and f. *striata* are similar but not identical.

Stricta — *Erica mediterranea* 'Stricta'

- N correct name *Erica erigena*
- ☐ H. Fraser, *Handy book of ... flowering shrubs*: 239 (1875); W. Robinson, *English flower garden*: 412 (1889; 2nd edn); Catalogue 1963, Maryfield Nurseries (Leslie, Fife, Scotland): 25.
- Ⓛ striatus = upright.

Stricta — *Erica terminalis* 'Stricta'

- N correct name *Erica terminalis*
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985); *The plant finder* 1990: 173; Catalogue 1995-1996, Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.): 4.
- Ⓛ *stricta* is a synonym of *terminalis*, and not the name of a subspecific taxon. *strictus* = upright.

Stricta — *Menziesia polifolia* 'Stricta'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Stricta'
- ☐ Catalogue [c. 1925]; Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey): 13; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only, under *Daboecia cantabrica*].
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright.

stricta — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *stricta* W. Beijerinck

- * Plant without hairs; flowers more or less directed upwards; branches erect and closely parallel.
- ☐ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 132 (1940).
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright.
- Note: Beijerinck does not mention any earlier references, so this is not the same as *Erica vulgaris stricta* of the 1870s.

stricta — *Erica stricta* Donn

- N synonym of *Erica terminalis*
- ☐ J. Donn, *Hortus cantabrigiensis*: 45 (1796) [name only]; Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 45 (1950).
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright.
- Note: This is a *nomen nudum* in Donn (1796).

stricta — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *stricta*

- * Shoots erect, upright.
- ♥ At Backhouse's Nursery (York, England) by 1821.
- ☐ Catalogue 1821, Backhouse; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1106 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 4 (1846) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright.

stricta — *Erica cinerea* var. *stricta*

- ♥ In cultivation by 1826.
- ☐ Catalogue 1826, C. Loddiges (Hackney, London), 23 [name only]; J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1080 (1838); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1846) [name only].
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright.

stricta — *Erica fucata* var. *stricta* Thunberg

- N synonym of *Erica scoparia*
- * 'Ramis erectis.'
- ☐ *Dissertatione de Erica*: 6, 15-16 [no. 9] (1785).
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright.

stricta — *Erica vulgaris* var. *stricta*

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris*
- * 'Flowers reddish-purple.'
- ☐ *Journal of horticulture* 21: 464 (1871).
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright.
- Note: This is not related to Beijerinck's *Calluna vulgaris* f. *stricta*.

Stricta Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stricta Alba'

- ♥ Listed by J. Dickson (Newton Nurseries, Chester, England) by 1866.
- ☐ Catalogue 1869-1870, J. Dickson: 31.
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright; *albus* = white.

Stricta Nana — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Stricta Nana'

- * Flowers purple, Aug-Sept.
- ♥ Raised in U.S.A.
- ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 117 (1971); ___ : 176 (1990; 2nd edn) [as 'Stricta (Nana)'].
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright; *nanus* = dwarf.

Stricta Pink — *Erica* 'Stricta Pink'

- N correct name *Erica terminalis*
- ♥ Name used at Little Norton Mill Nurseries about 1970.
- ☐ Catalogue [c. 1970], Little Norton Mill Nurseries (Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset).
- Ⓛ *strictus* = upright.

Stuartii — *Erica* 'Stuartii'

- N synonym of *Erica x stuartii* 'Stuartii'
- ☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 93 (1966, 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 159 (1974); *Watsonia* 12: 249-252 (1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 33-34 (1979).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*, plate 108 (1974).
- Ⓛ After Dr Charles Stuart, the finder. This name is acceptable, used on its own, without any specific epithet.
- Note: Letts stated the parentage as *E. mackaiana* x *hibernica* [i.e. *erigena*], the original hypothesis now disproved.

Stuartii — *Erica x stuartii* 'Stuartii'

- * Small flowers, shell-pink (H16) at base with beetroot (H9; RHS 71A) tips, July-Oct, grey-green foliage with coral tips in spring, 25cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in Connemara, County Galway, Ireland, by Dr C. Stuart (Churnside, Duns, Berwickshire, Scotland) on 11 August 1890; propagated and was soon established in cultivation at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. Undoubtedly the same clone of *E. x stuartii* was found in Connemara in July 2000 by Dr. E. C. Nelson (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001 in press).
- ☞ *Watsonia* 12: 249-252 (1979); ___ 20: 275-278 (1995); *Ericultura* 79: 16 (1990); Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset), 5; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 70-71* (1927); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 85 (1955) [all as *E. x hybrida*]; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 22 (1969); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 22 (1973) [both as *E. x praegeri*]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 93 (1992) [in error as *E. x praegerae*]; List [c. 1966] Okell's Nurseries (Cheshire, England) [in error as *E. x watsonii*].
- ① After Dr Charles Stuart, the finder. This cultivar epithet is acceptable; attempts to replace it by 'Charles Stuart' were not in accord with the ICNCP.

stuartii — *Erica x stuartii* (Macfarlane) Masters

- N synonym of *Erica x praegeri*; *Erica tetralix x mackiana*
- A naturally-occurring hybrid, endemic to Ireland, between *E. mackiana* and *E. tetralix*. It has not been found in Spain.
- ☞ *Gardeners' chronicle* 30 (series 3): 34 (1901); *Watsonia* 20: 275-278 (1995) [for the correct authority].
- ① Named after Dr Charles Stuart, who found the original clone. The authority is correctly (Macfarlane) Masters, because Macfarlane first published the epithet *stuartii* (at subspecies rank).

stuartii — *Erica tetralix* subsp. *stuartii* Macfarlane

- N synonym of *Erica x stuartii*
- Collected near Roundstone, Connemara, County Galway, and at first believed to be a subspecies of *Erica tetralix*; later discovered to be a hybrid.
- ☞ *Transactions & proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 19: 59-64 (1893) [see *Watsonia* 20: 275-278 (1995)]
- ① After Dr Charles Stuart, the finder. This name remains valid, being the correct name for the nothosubspecies (represented by *Erica x stuartii*) when *Erica mackiana* is considered to represent a subspecies of *Erica tetralix*.

Studland — *Erica cinerea* 'Studland'

- * Shoots 'rather a duller red' than 'Broadstone'; during the flowering season, generally has 'a few purple blooms scattered over the whole plant'.
- Wild-collected; a 'wheat-ear form' found near Studland, Dorset, England, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1927.
- ☞ Catalogue 1927, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset); 7; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 56* (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975).
- ① Named after the place where it was found.

Stumpy — *Erica* 'Stumpy'

- A plant grown in Australia, one of three cultivars used in a trial of fertilizers in the late 1960s. The published illustration suggests this is a cultivar of *Erica erigena*.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 13.
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: opp. p. 33.
- ① Derivation not known.

stylosa — *Erica arborea* f. *stylosa* (Don)

- N basionym: *Erica arborea* var. *stylosa*
- * 'mit weit vorrangendem Griffel'.
- ☞ *Flora von Mittel Europa* V (3): 1706 (1927); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 42 (1950); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① *stylosus* = with a conspicuous or persistent style.

stylosa — *Erica stylosa* Rudolph

- N synonym of *Erica arborea*
- ☞ Schrader, *Journ.* 2: 229 (1800) [not seen].
- ① *stylosus* = with a conspicuous or persistent style.

stylosa — *Erica arborea* var. *stylosa* G. Don

- N synonym of *Erica arborea* f. *stylosa*
- * Flower white; shrub to 4 feet tall. 'Style very long.'*
- Paxton dated this to 1658. Loudon suggests Andrews was the author.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 150 (1830); G. Don, *A general history ...* III: 794 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1080 (1838); *Paxton's botanical dictionary*: 217 (1868); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 42 (1950).
- ① *stylosus* = with a conspicuous or persistent style.

Suarcolens — *Erica arborea* 'Suarcolens'

- N typographic error and erroneous rank: correct name *Erica arborea* var. *suaveolens*
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).

suaveolens — *Erica arborea* var. *suaveolens*

- ☞ Bosse: 2, 34 (1842) [not seen].
- ① *suaveolens* = fragrant.

subcampanulata — *Erica umbellata* var. *subcampanulata* G. Bentham

- * 'Corollae fauce apertiore, staminibus brevioribus...'; 'Corolle à gorge plus ouverte, à étamines plus courtes.'
- Described by Bentham as found near Cadiz (Spain), collected by Picard.
- ☞ A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 667* (1839); A. Jacques & J. Héring, *Manuel général du plantes ... arbustes* II: 631 (1848); N. de Benito Cebrian, *Brezales y brezos*: 61 (1948); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 28 (1950).
- ① sub- = somewhat; campanulatus = bell-shaped.

subcapitata — *Erica umbellata* var. *subcapitata*

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica umbellata* var. *subcampanulata*
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th ed); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985) [both name only].

subcaneae — *Erica cinerea* var. *subcaneae*

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① sub- = somewhat; carneus = flesh-coloured.

sub-omnium sanctorum — *Calluna vulgaris* f. *sub-omnium sanctorum*

- * 'multibracteate'
- ☞ J. Jansen, *De levende natuur* 33: 141 (1928); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Refers to one of Jansen's other forma, *omnium sanctorum* (q.v.). Name used by 1928, but not validly published.

subplena — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *polysepala* subf. *subplena* J. Jansen

- * 'Flores pistillo praediti, ceterum ut in forma plena.'* Plant without hairs; bud-flowers filled by multiplication of the sepals, but deformed styles and also deformed stamens may be present (a 'transition' to f. *monstrosa* and f. *plena*).
- Wild-collected; found at Nijmegen, The Netherlands.
- ☞ *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 127* (1935); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 458 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: 136 (1940).
- ① sub- = somewhat; plenus = full (ie. double-flowered).

subrotunda — *Andromeda subrotunda* Pohl

- N synonym of *Agarista subrotunda* (Pohl) G. Don
- ☞ *Plantarum Brasiliae Icones* II: 32, t. 121 (1829); *Flora neotropica* 66: 322 (1995).
- ① sub- = somewhat; rotundus = round.

subsessilis — *Andromeda subsessilis* Miquel

- N synonym of *Enkianthus subsessilis* (Miquel) Makino
- ☞ *Annales musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi* 1: 32 (1836).
- ① sub- = somewhat; sessilis = stalkless.

subulata — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *subulata*

- * Flowers pink, July.
- ♥ Introduced in 1790 (Johnson 1857); stocked by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland) in 1830. Don stated it was a native of Britain.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 172 (1830); Loudon's *The gardener's magazine* 6: 713 (1830); G. Don, *A general history ... II: 829* (1834); G. W. Johnson, *Cottage gardeners' dictionary*: 35 (1857); Paxton's *botanical dictionary*: 33* (1868); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978) [name only].
- Ⓛ subulatus = awl-shaped. Doubtful if this was ever used as a cultivar name.

subulata — *Polifolia montana* var. *subulata* (G. Don) Nakai

- N correct name *Andromeda polifolia*
- ☞ *Trees & shrubs indigenous in Japan proper* I: 156 (1922)
- Ⓛ subulatus = awl-shaped. An illegitimate name. The genus *Polifolia* is not recognized.
- Note: If the previous entry is correct the authority above is not correct.

Sue Lloyd — *Erica cinerea* 'Sue Lloyd'

- Registered on 15 April 1985 by Mrs Daphne Everett. Registration No. 38
- * Magenta (H14) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage tipped pink. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Rose Queen'; found by Mrs Sue Lloyd in July 1983 at Greenacres Nursery (Bringsty, Worcestershire, England), and introduced by D. & M. Everett (Greenacres Nursery, Bringsty, Worcestershire) in 1985.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40, 45 (1986); ___ 1998: 10; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 82 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 74 (1995).
- Ⓛ Named after Mrs Sue Lloyd, who worked in Greenacres Nursery. Note: Readily reverts.

Summer Elegance — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Summer Elegance'

- * Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage. Very free flowering. Produces a large, domed plant. 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 104 (1964); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Summer Gold — *Erica cinerea* 'Summer Gold'

- * Glowing magenta (H14) flowers, July-Oct, with gold foliage in summer becoming more green in winter. Upright habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling among 'C. D. Eason'; found by Clive Benson in his garden at Farington, Preston, Lancashire, England; introduced by C. Benson by 1978.
- ☞ Catalogue 1978, Clive Benson; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 68 (1984); ___ 1998: 8; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 82 (1992: 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 66 (1995); *Ericultura* 89: 24 (1993); ___ 91: 18 (1993); ___ 95: 11-12 (1994).
- ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 186 (1998-2000).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.
- Note: This is not the same as 'Sommer Gold'.

Summer Orange — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Summer Orange'

- * Shoots with pink and red tips in spring, orange tips in summer, copper tips in autumn, and red and orange tips in winter. Flowers lavender (H3; RHS 75A), Aug-Sept. 25cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes about 1966.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Summer White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Summer White'

- * Flowers double, white, in long spikes, Aug-Sept. Foliage bright green. Tall, erect. 45cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Commercially available from W. Haddleston's nursery (West Haddlesey, Selby, Yorkshire, England) by 1991.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 64 (1992); *Ericultura* 91: 22 (1993).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour.

Summer White — *Erica vagans* 'Summer White'

- N correct name *Erica vagans* 'Lyonesse'
- * A mistaken reading of a label bearing the flowering time (Summer) and the flower colour (white).
- ☞ *The Heather Society bulletin* 3 (10): 11 (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985).

Summer Wonder — *Erica cinerea* 'Summer Wonder'

- ♥ Introduced by 1987, by J. H. Veldhuis (Daifsen, Netherlands), but Veldhuis knew nothing about it in 2000!
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded); J. Flecken (*in litt.* 2000).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Summertime — *Erica vagans* 'Summertime'

- * Shell-pink (H16; RHS 62D) flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Neat, compact habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by Slieve Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, Northern Ireland) by 1966, but it is not listed in any of the catalogues issued by the Slieve Donard Nursery (cf E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard* 1993).
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 108 (1966, 2nd edn); G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 36 (1976); *Ericultura* 64: 29 (1986); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2 (1998); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 297 (1990; 2nd edn) [as 'Summer Time'].
- Ⓛ Derivation not known. The name is one word, not two.

Sun Cushion — *Erica cinerea* 'Sun Cushion'

- Registered on 20 January 1998 by P. Glass. Registration No. 146
- * Compact spreading habit to 20cm tall, to 70cm wide; foliage golden in summer deepening to orange in winter; flowers rose-pink (H7), July to November.
- ♥ Sport from 'Pink Ice'; found at Maghera, County Derry, Northern Ireland, by P. Glass; introduced by Cam Nurseries.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 68.
- Ⓛ Allusion to the foliage colour and habit. Originally named *E. cinerea* 'Golden Wonder' but name changed because it contravened the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) by duplicating a name already in use in the denomination class (i.e. *Calluna vulgaris* 'Golden Wonder').

Sunningdale — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunningdale'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Finale'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); ___ 3 (2): 37-30 (1983); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 46 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ The name 'Sunningdale' is also mis-applied to 'Spring Glow' and 'Spring Torch'.

Sunningdale Bright Tips — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunningdale Bright Tips'

- N new name: former name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunningdale'
- * Flowers mauve, Aug-Sept, foliage green with red, orange and cream tips in spring.
- ♥ Widely sold in England but of unknown origin.
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.
- Note: The name 'Sunningdale' is in very wide use for a spring tipped *Calluna*. Clearly not Lett's plant.

Sunny Boy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunny Boy'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sonny Boy'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Sunny Bray — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunny Bray'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunnybrae'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 176 (1990; 2nd edn).

Sunnybrae — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunnybrae'

- * Erect plant. 50-70cm tall with fresh green foliage, with creamy-white flowers. 'Bloemen roomwit, tamelijk kort bloeiend ... Bladeren frisgroen ... Opgaande groeiwijze 50-70cm hoog.'
- ♥ Sport on 'Mirelle'; found by T. Westdijk (Boskoop, Netherlands), and introduced by Westdijk in 1986.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 63: 26, 32 (1986); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 22: 42 (1987); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 176 (1990; 2nd edn) [as 'Sunny Brae'].
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Sunrise — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunrise'

- * Foliage bronze in winter and spring, turning gold with red tips in summer, and copper in autumn; flowers mauve (H2; RHS 77C), Aug-Sept. Very compact. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by John F. Lettis (Windslesham, Surrey, England) in 1970.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 14 (1973, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 47 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

Sunrise — *Erica tetralix* 'Sunrise'

- N correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Morning Glow'
- * 'Pale pink flowers'.
- ♥ Name given by J. R. Ponton to a plant found by William S. Dobson (Edinburgh, Scotland) which was subsequently re-named 'Morning Glow'. When examined in 1980, identified as *E. x watsonii*, and indistinguishable from *E. x watsonii* f. 'White'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1973, J. R. Ponton (Earlston, Berwickshire, Scotland): 12*; B. de la Rochefoucauld, *La bruyère*: 89 (1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 41-42* (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
- Note: A mix-up is suggested by Major-General P. Turpin.*

Sunset — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunset'

- * Foliage pink-bronze in spring, yellow-green in summer, red in autumn and winter. Flowers lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74D), Aug-Oct. Habit spreading. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes in 1963.
- ☞ AM 1967, FCC 1968, AGM 1992.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 104 (1964); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 37, ___ 1967: 45, ___ 1969: 44; J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 101, 118, 126 (1974).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

Sunset Glow — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunset Glow'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with lime-green foliage in summer turning more yellow in winter and spring. Upright, untidy habit unless trimmed. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ☞ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 18 (1976); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 176-177 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

Sunset Special — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sunset Special'

- * More vigorous and disease resistant than 'Sunset'.
- ♥ Found in the early 1980s growing amongst a batch of 'Sunset'; selected and named by T. Argles (Berrydown Nurseries, Chagford, Devon, England) about 1985. Believed to be extinct (1999).
- ☞ Catalogue 1988, Berrydown Nurseries; T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).
- ① Alluding to the probable parent cultivar and the foliage colour.

Sunshine Rambler — *Erica carnea* 'Sunshine Rambler'

- * Flowers, Feb-Apr, open pink (H8) and darken to heliotrope (H12). Bright yellow foliage tinged red in winter. This is the brightest purest yellow all year through ... Pink flowered... 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found in Mrs Cowan's garden (Farnham, Surrey, England); introduced by G. B. Rawinsky (Primrose Hill Nursery, Haslemere, Surrey) in 1971 as 'either *carnea* or *darleyensis* type'.
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 65*, ___ 3 (6): 62 (1988); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 136 (1974); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 66 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 21 (1993).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica carnea* f. *aureifolia*.

Superba — *Erica australis* 'Superba'

- N basionym: *Erica australis* var. *superba*
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).
- ① superbus = excellent.

Superba — *Erica carnea* 'Superba'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Superba'
- ☞ Index of *The garden* 75 (1911).

Superba — *Erica cinerea* 'Superba'

- * Flowers bright magenta* (scarlet**), brighter than 'Coccinea'.
- ♥ Seedling from 'Coccinea'.
- ☞ *The garden* 24: 174* (1 September 1883); Catalogue 1888, J. Backhouse (York): 22**; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn).
- ① superbus = excellent.

Superba — *Erica erigena* 'Superba'

- N basionym: *Erica mediterranea superba*
- * Shell-pink (H16; RHS 73D), scented flowers deepening with age, Apr-June, with dark green foliage. 1.5m tall, 50cm spread. '... a rather better pink' than the general form; 'even stronger in growth'.
- ♥ Introduced by Wallace in 1914.
- ☞ AM 1972.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 45 (1973); ___ 2 (8): 45 (1979); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 23 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 141-142 (1974). Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 6; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 28 (1927); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths: 88* (1955; 2nd edn); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 171 (1971) [all as *E. mediterranea*]; F. P. Knight, *Heaths & heathers: A Wisley handbook*: 42 (1986; 2nd edn) [in error as *E. lusitanica*].
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 7 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (i) (1998; 2nd edn).
- ① superbus = excellent.

superba — *Erica australis* var. *superba* J. C. Loudon

- * Flowers pale red; to 10ft tall.
- ♥ Introduced by 1831 when it was recorded in the Botanic Garden, Edinburgh (Scotland).
- ☞ *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① superbus = excellent.

Superba Alba — *Erica erigena* 'Superba Alba'

- N correct name *Erica erigena* 'Alba'
- * Flowers white.
- ♥ Name used in Middlemarch Garden Centre, between Sherborn and Dorchester, in 1979.
- ☞ D. McClintock card index.
- ① superbus = excellent; albus = white.

Superba Rosea — *Erica vagans* 'Superba Rosea'

- ☞ Seed list 1926-1927, W. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, East Grinstead).
- ① superbus = excellent; roseus = rose-pink.

Superstar — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Superstar'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Scholje's Superstar'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 177 (1990; 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Surrey's Wonder — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Surrey's Wonder'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Schurig's Wonder'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Susan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Susan'

- * Prostrate plant with grey foliage.
- ♥ Introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) before 1978.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979).
- ① Derivation not known.

Susan Claire — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Susan Claire'

- ♥ Seedling; found by Mr Prescott in Rosebank Nursery, Hinton House, Lydiate, Maghull, Merseyside, before 1963.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 71 (1984).
- ① Named after the finder's granddaughter.

Sutherland Late — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sutherland Late'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Torrisdale Bay'
- 📖 D. McClintock, D. [in] G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① Named after the county in northwestern Scotland.

Swabia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Swabia'

- ♥ Introduced in U.S.A. by 1967 and Germany by 1968.
- 📖 *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 54 (1967); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975).
- ① Named after a state in southern Germany.

Swedish Yellow — *Erica tetralix* 'Swedish Yellow'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Swedish Yellow'
- 📖 *Ericultura* 71: 29 (1988)

Swedish Yellow — *Erica tetralix* 'Swedish Yellow'

Registered on 10 November 1986 by Mrs Brita Johansson. Registration No. 44

- * Flowers only occasionally; pale rose-pink (H7) flowers, July-Sept, with green-yellow foliage deepening to a rich yellow with reddish tips in winter. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected sport, found on a plant at Tore Mosse near Vänersborg, Sweden, collected by Mrs Brita Johansson (Vargön, Sweden) in August 1983.
- 📖 *Trädgårdsamatören* 1987 (1): 16-17; ___ 1995 (1): 14; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 61, 63 (1987); ___ 3 (7): 69 (1989); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 99 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 25 (1993).
- ▲ *Trädgårdsamatören* 1995 (1): 14; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1998; 2nd edn); B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 50 (1999).
- ① After its country of origin and foliage colour. Classified as *Erica tetralix* f. *aureifolia*

Sweet Lavender — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Sweet Lavender'

- * Plant prostrate, eventually 3ft across; flowers lavender, globular.
- ♥ Seedling resulting from the deliberate crossing of 'Alba Globosa' and 'Atropurpurea'; by R. V. G. Woolley (Lapworth, Warwickshire, England) about 1914. This is now extinct.
- 📖 *Gardeners' chronicle* 106: 82 (1939); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 49: 29 (1983).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour. The name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13).

Swiss Beauty — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Swiss Beauty'

- * Flower large and fertile.
- ♥ Sport on 'Silberschmelze', a tetraploid; found by H. Brégeon (Vand, Switzerland) in 1985
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1989: 71.
- ① So named because it arose in Switzerland

Sylvester — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sylvester'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'
- * Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'.
- ♥ Introduced by Johannes van der Schaaf (Geldern-Veerdt, Germany) in 1993. Clone CLL 32; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 10 November 1993; withdrawn 20 November 1996.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 5: 239 (May 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57.
- ① Preliminary designation was "VDS 2".

Sylvia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sylvia'

- * Foliage bright green. Flowers white, sparse, Aug-Sept. 9 inches, spreading habit.
- ♥ Found by Herbert Mitchell (Yorkshire, England) about 1970.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978) [as 'Sylvic']; ___ 2 (8): 57 (1979).
- ① Named in honour of Mrs Douglas Ward (Lawton Tower, York).

Sylvic — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sylvic'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sylvia'
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978).

Sylvie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sylvie'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sylvia'
- 📖 Index to *Yearbook of The Heather Society* volume 2 (1972-1982): 76.

symlocifolia — *Andromeda symlocifolia* Wallich

- N synonym of *Vaccinium leschenaultii*
- 📖 *A numerical list of dried specimens of plants, 1522 (1829)*.
- ① *Symplocos*; folius = leaf; i.e. with leaves like *Symplocos*

T. Kingscote — *Erica carnea* 'T. Kingscote'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Thomas Kingscote'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

T. Moore — *Calluna vulgaris* 'T. Moore'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'E. Hoare'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Tabeca Gold — *Erica carnea* 'Tabeca Gold'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Tybesta Gold'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index; L1st (undated c. 1981), Felsberg Nurseries (Dowalls, Liskeard, Cornwall).

Tabramhill — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Tabramhill'

- * Deep crimson (H13) flowers, May-Dec, with dark green foliage. Dwarf habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling from 'William Buchanan'; raised in 1966 and introduced in 1976 by G. Yates (Tabramhill Gardens, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England).
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1977); ___ 2 (8): 59 (1979); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 20 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 56 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 13 (1993).
- ① Named after the nursery, then at Nottingham, where it originated.

Talisker — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Talisker'

- * Few pale mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with yellow-gold foliage in summer turning orange in winter. Slow-growing, forming a dense mound. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Colre Laggan, Skye, Scotland, by D. Hutton in 1962; introduced by D. Hutton (Aberfoyle, near Callander, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1973.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 57 (1976); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 18 (1978; 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 47 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Named after a malt whisky.

tall variety — *Erica mediterranea* 'tall variety'

- N correct name *Erica erigena*
- 📖 Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 7.
- ① Presumably a descriptive phrase, and probably not intended as a cultivar name.

Tall White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tall White'

- ♥ Seedling; found at Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.) before 1976.
- 📖 List [not dated], Manning's Heather Farm. D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn).
- ① Presumably a descriptive phrase, and probably not intended as a cultivar name.

Tallboy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tallboy'

- * Very tall. Foliage grey. Flowers pink.
- ♥ Seedling near 'Anthony Davis'; found by Jack Platt (Ulles-Walton, Lancashire, England) in 1990.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993); ___ 1998: 73; *Ericultura* 92: 10 (1994).
- ① Alluding to the cultivar's height.

Tallisker — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tallisker'

- * N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Talisker'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1994: 99.

Tape — *Erica cinerea* 'Tape'

- * Listed by Haalboom (Netherlands), about 1969.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Derivation not known.

Taranto Purple — *Erica cinerea* 'Taranto Purple'

- * Compact plant; flowers deep purple, June-Sept.
- ☞ Seedling; found at Villa Taranto, Pallanza, Italy, before 1966.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 89 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the Villa Taranto, where it was found.

tardiflora — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *polysepala* subf. *tardiflora* W. Beijerinck

- * 'Serotina ab Octobri ad Novembrem florens.'
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 458 (1937).
- ① tardus = late; tardiflorus = late-flowering.

Tarmachan — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tarmachan'

- * Miniature plant.
- ☞ Wild-collected; found at 3000ft alt on the Isle of Jura, Scotland, by Magnus Ramsey (Threave, Dumfriesshire, Scotland) in 1970.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Derivation not known.

Tartan Turret — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tartan Turret'

- * Dark green foliage with brown tips; with purple flowers.
- ☞ Attributed to R. J. Brien (Pitcamgreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland).
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 177 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Perhaps alluding to the colours, and a Scottish origin.

taxifolia — *Andromeda taxifolia* Pallas

- * N synonym of *Phylodoce caerulea* (Linnaeus) Babington
- ☞ *Flora Rossica* II: 64, t. 72, f. 2 (1788).
- ① *Taxus* is yew; folius = leaf; with leaves like yew.

taxifolia — *Menziesia polifolia* var. *taxifolia* (Pallas) J. C. Loudon

- * N synonym of *Phylodoce caerulea* (Linnaeus) Babington
- * Described as "yew-leaved", and stated to come from Scotland, this is undoubtedly a misplaced reference to *Phylodoce caerulea*.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 2650 (1838).
- ① *Taxus* is yew; folius = leaf; with leaves like yew.

Teenage Crush — *Erica x watsonii* 'Teenage Crush'

- * Seedling; raised by David Wilson (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57.
- ① Name of a 1950's pop song playing on the radio when deciding upon a name for this clone.

Tenella — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenella'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, in long, slender racemes, with bright green foliage. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ☞ In cultivation by 1911.
- ☞ *Journal of horticulture* 62 (ser. 3): 451 (18 May 1911); Catalogue 1930, James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 150 (1940) [name only]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① tenellus = delicate.

tenella — *Erica vagans* var. *tenella* G. Sinclair

- * Dwarf white Cornish heath. flowers white. γ slender; dwarf white flowers white
- ☞ *Hortus Ericaceus Woburnensis*: 26 (1825); J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 152 (1830); J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 178 (1831; 12th edn); G. Don, *A general history ...* III: 801 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1082 (1838) [as *Gypsocallis vagans*; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1885) [converted into a cultivar name].
- ① tenellus = delicate. Most probably never employed as a cultivar name.

Tennuis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tennuis'

- * N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenuis'
- ☞ Catalogue 1917-1918, J. Smith (Scotland): 24.

Tenue — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenue'

- * N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenuis'
- ☞ Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh): 14.

Tenuifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenuifolia'

- ☞ Catalogue 1866, J. Dickson (Chester, Cheshire).
- ① tenui- = slender, thin; folius = leaf.

Tenuifolia Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenuifolia Alba'

- * Grown by F. A. Smith (Dulwich) about 1860, and by Messrs Veitch (Coombe Wood Nurseries, Exeter, Devon, England) in 1882.
- ☞ *Gardeners' chronicle* 16 (new series): 230 (1882); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① tenui- = slender, thin; folius = leaf; albus = white.

Tenuis — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenuis'

- * Semi-prostrate, with rich rosy-purple flowers. 'Dark crimson.' Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 70B) flowers. July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Semi-prostrate habit. 20cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ☞ Wholesale catalogue 1867-1868, James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 14* [name only]; (*The Garden* 20: 203 (27 August 1881)); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① tenuis = slender, thin.
- Note: Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *praecox* subf. *tenuis*. Its main character was that it flowered twice, a matter not mentioned in the modern descriptions.

tenuis — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *genuina* f. *praecox* subf. *tenuis* (hortulanorum) W. Beijerinck

- * Plants without hairs; 'early flowering ... with the decumbent subf. *tenuis* which already at the end of June or in the beginning of July open their first flowers.
- ☞ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 451 (1937); *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940).
- ① tenuis = slender, thin.
- Note: Beijerinck included a garden plant that formed a cushion; it bloomed twice, the second time in October with a 'large flower here and there on richly leafed short-shoots.'

Tenuis Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tenuis Alba'

- * 'It flowers early and forms a freely-branched, slender specimen.'
- ☞ A. Wallace, *The heather in lore ...*: 58 (1902); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① tenuis = slender, thin; albus = white.

Terminalis — *Erica arborea* 'Terminalis'

- * N identification error: correct name *Erica terminalis*
- ☞ Catalogue [c. 1988], H. Racionzer (Glenview Alpine Nursery, Quarryhill, Angus, Tayside, Scotland); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 57 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① terminalis = terminal.

terminalis — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *terminalis* J. Jansen

- * Flores terminales in apicibus ramulorum brevium foliis normalibus sed bracteis nullis. * Plant without hairs; flowers stand at the end of richly leaved short shoots (flower twigs with more than 3 pairs of ordinary leaves), bracts being generally absent
- ♥ Wild-collected; found at Nijmegen, The Netherlands.
- 📖 *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 126-127 (1935); *Proceedings Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10): 1087-1095 (1935) [as variety].
- ① terminalis = terminal. Jansen gave his invalid name *C. vulgaris* f. *Pseudo Omnium Sanctorum* as a synonym

terminalis — *Daboecia terminalis*

- N ? typographic error: correct name *Erica terminalis*
- 📖 PPP (*The plant finder* reference library 1998-1999 CD-ROM).
- ① terminalis = terminal.

terminalis — *Erica terminalis* Salisbury

- 🌿 AGM 1992
- 📖 *Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium*: 296 (1796).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1998: 2nd edn).
- ① terminalis = terminal.

Terrick's Orange — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Terrick's Orange'

- * Lavender (H3; RHS 77D) flowers, July-Oct, with orange-green foliage throughout the year. Similar to 'Inshriach Bronze'. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1975, when it was in cultivation at Harlow Carr, Yorkshire, England.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); *Heather trials 1976-81*: 4 (1983); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 177 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 47 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Terrick has not been identified.

Terschelling — *Erica tetralix* 'Terschelling'

- * Mauve-rose flowers in elongated racemes (not umbels). Upright habit, 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Terschelling, Netherlands, by M. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1972; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg in 1975.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 20: 22 (1975); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978); __ 2 (8): 59 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 99 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after the island on which it was found. The type specimen of *E. tetralix* f. *racemosa* came from this cultivar.

Tessa — *Erica cinerea* 'Tessa'

- * Purple flowers, (May-) June-Aug. Dark green foliage. Dwarf habit.
- ♥ ? Seedling; found by H. H. Ballantyne (Netherfield Fruit Farm, near Beeswing, Dumfries, Scotland) by 1992.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993); __ 1996: 63; Catalogue 1994, Netherfield Fruit Farm (near Beeswing, Dumfries, Scotland).
- ① Named after the finder's dog.

testudinaria — *Calluna testudinaria*

- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only, in error under *Calluna vulgaris*].

testudinaria — *Erica testudinaria* M. Gandoger

- N synonym of *Erica vagans*
- * Branches in short tufts. Brick-red flowers, slightly violet.
- 📖 *Flora Lyonnaise*: 149 (1875); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).
- ① testudinarius = like a tortoise's shell (divided into areas and curved).

tetragona — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tetragona'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Rigida'
- 📖 *Deutsche Gärtner Zeitung* (5 October 1901) [not traced]; *Gartenwelt* 9 (43): 510 (1905); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 451 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph ...*: 141 (1940); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn).
- ① From Greek; tetragonus = four-angled.
- Note: Indistinguishable from 'Nana Alba', 'Alba Rigida' and 'Decumbens Alba'. Classified by Beijerinck as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *rigida*.

tetragona — *Andromeda tetragona* Linnaeus

- N synonym of *Cassiope tetragona* (Linnaeus) D. Don
- 📖 *Species plantarum*: 393 (1753).
- ① From Greek; tetragonus = four-angled.

tetralici-ciliaris — *Erica tetralici-ciliaris* Syme

- N correct name *Erica x watsonii*
- 📖 *English botany* VI: 38, t. 888 (1866); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 322 (1939; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1985: 13.
- ① An invalid formula name, derived from *tetralix* and *ciliaris*, and implying a hybrid.

tetralix — *Erica tetralix* f. *tetralix*

- ① An autonym, created when another form was described and named.

tetralix — *Erica tetralix* Linnaeus

- 📖 *Species plantarum*: 353 (1753).
- ① From Greek; tetralix was the name for a heath with leaves in fours.

tetralix — *Erica tetralix* subsp. *tetralix*

- ① An autonym, created when another subspecies was described and named.

tetralix — *Erica tetralix* var. *tetralix*

- ① An autonym, created when another variety was described and named.

Texel — *Erica cinerea* 'Texel'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Texel, Netherlands, by J. A. M. Dahm (Bemmel, Netherlands) in 1993.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 91: 16-17 (1993); __ 95: 19 (1994); __ 97: 20-26 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42; __ 1998: 8; *Dendroflora* 32: 77 (1995); *Ericultura* 91: 16-17 (1993).
- ① Named after the island where found.

The Bride — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'The Bride'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Early Bride'
- 📖 *Dendroflora* 13-14: 38 (1977); *Ericultura* 49: 25 (1983)

The Freak — *Erica cinerea* 'The Freak'

- ♥ Wild-collected; one of a series of aberrant plants collected in by Miss G. B. M. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludvan, Cornwall, England), and mentioned by McClintock (1966) - 'I wish I could have seen Miss Waterer's *cinerea* 'The Freak'.'
- 📖 *Gardening illustrated*: 282 (December 1954); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 25 (1960, revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 43; __ 3 (2): 54 (1984).
- Note: Probably Freak no. 6 (see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1984).

The Molecule — *Calluna vulgaris* 'The Molecule'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Molecule'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

The Pygmy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'The Pygmy'

- * Very few mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept. with dark green foliage. 5cm tall, 20cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found among *Erica ciliaris* at Arne, Wareham, Dorset, England, by D. F. Maxwell (Corfe Mullen, Dorset); introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) by 1938.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 15 [name only]; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 104 (1964); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 47 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to its dwarf habit.

Thelma — *Erica tetralix* 'Thelma'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Helma'
- ☐ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 286 (1990, 2nd edn).

Thelma Woolner — *Erica terminalis* 'Thelma Woolner'

- * Deep lilac-pink (H11; RHS 74C) flowers, July-Oct, with dark green foliage. 65cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in September 1967 in a stony valley at an altitude of more than 3000ft alt on Monte Arqueri, Gennargentu Mountains in central Sardinia, by Mr and Mrs Lionel Woolner (Holsworthy, Devon, England). 'All the plants in the colony were dark-flowered in various degrees but the plants from which the cuttings were taken were the darkest.'
- ☐ *The Heather Society Bulletin* no.14: 7-8* (1971) [without name]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 158 (1974); G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 138 (1985).
- ① Named after Mrs Woolner.

Thing Nee — *Erica erigena* 'Thing Nee'

Registered on 5 December 1996 by B. M. Sellers. Registration No. 143

- * Pink flowers (H6; RHS 73D), Feb-May. Bright golden foliage throughout the year. 80cm tall, 80cm spread.
- Seedling from 'Golden Lady'; raised by Barry M. Sellers (Chandler's Ford, Hampshire, England).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 67
- ① Named after a friend of Barry Sellers.

Think II — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Think II'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trink II'
- ☐ source not recorded.

Thomas Kingscote — *Erica carnea* 'Thomas Kingscote'

- * 'Flowers Italian pink, becoming paler at the base, tips rich brown.' Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Mar-Apr, with grey-green foliage. 15cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd in 1911.
- ☐ HC 1964.
- ☐ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 34 (1927); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 66 (1992: 1st edn).
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911.
- ① Thomas Kingscote has not been identified.

Thos Kingscote — *Erica carnea* 'Thos Kingscote'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Thomas Kingscote'
- ☐ Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 7.

Threipmuir — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Threipmuir'

- ? Wild-collected; found by W. Young (Currie, Lothian, Scotland) by 1937.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Named after a reservoir south of Edinburgh.

Thule White — *Erica tetralix* 'Thule White'

- N synonym of *Erica tetralix* 'Hailstones'
- Listed by c. 1968.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 286 (1990, 2nd edn).
- ① Thule means Lewis, Scotland.

Tib — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tib'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Tib'
- * Double, heliotrope (H12; RHS 74C) flowers, July-Oct, with dark green foliage. Rather open, spreading habit. One of the earliest doubles to flower. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in the Pentland Hills, Scotland, by Miss Isobel Young (Currie, Edinburgh, Scotland) in 1934; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1938.
- ☐ AM 1960, FCC 1962, AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Devon'; 'Eleonora'.
- ☐ Catalogue Autumn 1938/Spring 1938, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 18 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 42 [name only; award]; __ 2 (1): 35 (1972); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 85 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 87-127 (1974); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 152 (1995).
- ① A nickname of Miss Isobel Young, who found the plant.

Tijdens Copper — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tijdens Copper'

- N original name: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Cuprea Select'
- * Similar to 'Cuprea' but has deeper, brighter bronze-red foliage in winter and spring and a lighter foliage colour in summer. 30cm tall, 30cm spread.
- Seedling; found at Tijdens Nursery (Groningen, Netherlands) in 1979; introduced about 1981. Listed by G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands), and by Driebergen (Netherlands) in 1983.
- ☐ [D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 21 (1998, 2nd edition)]. [as 'Cuprea Select'].
- ① Because 'Cuprea Select' contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) being in Latin form and published after 1 January 1959, a new name is required for this clone.

Tilford — *Erica cinerea* 'Tilford'

- * Amethyst (H1; RHS 78A flushed 78B, some flowers 77B) flowers, June-Nov, with mid-green foliage. Neat, spreading habit. 30cm tall, 60cm spread.
- Seedling; raised and introduced by Walter C. Slcock Ltd. (Goldsworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey, England).
- ☐ AM 1967.
- ☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 89 (1966, 2nd edn); *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 92: 120 (1957); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1967: 45; __ 2 (4): 44 (1975); __ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 74 (1995).
- ① Named after the village in Surrey, England.

Tina — *Erica tetralix* 'Tina'

- * Pale purple (H10) flowers, Aug-Nov, with foliage more grey than most and particularly striking in winter. Broad habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on Kampina Heath between Bostel and Tilburg, Netherlands, by M. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1965; introduced by P.G. Zwijnenburg in 1967.
- ☐ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 18 (1970); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 35 (1972); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 99 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 97: 20-26 (1995).
- ▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 186 (1998-2000).
- ① Named after the finder's daughter (*Ericultura* 60: 19 (1986)).

Tinkerbell — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Tinkerbell'

- * Rose-pink flowers, June-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Low, compact habit. Colour like 'Cupido'.
- ? Seedling; introduced by C. Benson (Farington, Preston, Lancashire, England) in 1993.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 38, 42; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994); *RHS plant finder* 1997: 186 [as *D. cantabrica* subsp. *scotica*].
- ① Tinker Bell was the fairy in *Peter Pan*, the children's play by J. M. Barrie.

Tino — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tino'

- * 'Bloemen paarsrood, in korte rijkbloemige aren ... Looft geelgroen, Lage, breed opgaande groetwijze.' Purplish-red flowers, July-Sept, in many short racemes, with yellowish-green foliage. Erect, compact habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
- Seedling; found in 1985 by M. van de Berg in his garden at Bennekom, Netherlands; introduced by G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands) in 1990.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 75: 10 (1989); __ 97: 25 (1995).
- ① Named after Tino van Diest, grandson of M. van de Berg, Bennekom, Netherlands.

Tiny Tim — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tiny Tim'

- Introduced by Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Stitt (Drumcairn, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1955, sent to the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh, in October 1955. Lost to cultivation in 1956.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Derivation not known.

Tiptree — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tiptree'

- Shown by J. W. Baker at the Royal Horticultural Society Show on 7 September 1971.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 44 (1975).
- ① Named after a town in Essex, England.

Tiptree — *Erica cinerea* 'Tiptree'

- Shown by J. W. Baker at the Royal Horticultural Society Show on 7 September 1971.
- 📖 herbarium label (D. McClintock's herbarium); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① Named after a town in Essex, England.

Tiptree — *Erica tetralix* 'Tiptree'

- Shown by J. W. Baker at the Royal Horticultural Society Show on 7 September 1971.
- 📖 herbarium label (D. McClintock's herbarium); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded).
- ① Named after a town in Essex, England.

Tobacco Gold — *Erica carnea* 'Tobacco Gold'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Tybesta Gold'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Tom Cobley — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Tom Cobley'

- N nursery name/code: *Daboecia cantabrica* Berrydown A
- * Flowers white, bells large (1.5cm long); foliage mid-green. 60cm tall. 80cm spread.
- Seedling: raised and selected at Berrydown Nurseries (Gidleigh, Devon, England); introduced by 1994.
- 📖 *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57 [name only]; T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).
- ① Named after a character in the Devon folk-song 'Widcombe Fair'; an eighteenth century yeoman, who lived in, and is buried at, Spreyton, Devon.

Tom Pearce — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Tom Pearce'

- N nursery name/code: *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Whitemoor Giant'
- * Flowers white, very large (2cm long); foliage large, fresh green. 80cm tall; 100cm spread.
- Seedling, raised and selected at Berrydown Nurseries (Gidleigh, Devon, England); introduced by 1994.
- 📖 T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).
- ① Named after a character, the horse-owner, in the Devon folk-song 'Widcombe Fair'.

Tom Thumb — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tom Thumb'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* 'Tom Thumb'
- * 'rather like a miniature conifer.' Heliotrope (H12) flowers, Aug-Sept, with moss-green foliage. Erect habit with minute leaves and stems. Slow growing. 15cm tall, 15cm spread.
- Introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1936.
- 📖 *Catalogue Autumn 1936/Spring 1937*, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 17 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 47 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① After the fictional character, a tiny hero; alluding to the cultivar's size.

Tom Waterer — *Erica cinerea* 'Tom Waterer'

- * Unusual pale cerise (H6; RHS 63B) flowers, June-Oct, with dark green foliage. Neat habit. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in Cornwall, England, by Mr & Mrs G. D. Waterer (Bagshot, Surrey); introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1964.
- 📖 *Catalogue 1964-1965*, Knap Hill Nursery: 11; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 89 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984); ___ 1998: 10; *Dendroflora* 32: 74 (1995).
- ① Presumably named after a relative of Mr and Mrs Waterer, but Tom Waterer has not been identified.

Tomentosa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tomentosa'

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris tomentosa*
- * A free flowering cultivar with lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept. on hairy grey green foliage. Erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- Grown at Woburn in 1825 (as *Erica vulgaris tomentosa*); Listed in 1830 by J. Smith (Monkwood Grove, near Ayr, Scotland) [as *Erica vulgaris*] and by Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh, Scotland) [as *Calluna vulgaris tomentosa*].
- 📖 G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaew Woburnensis*: 28 (1825) [as *Erica vulgaris*]; Loudon's *The Gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 373 (1869); *New flora & silva* 5: 159-160 (1932); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna* ...: 150 (1940).
- ① tomentosus = covered with short hairs.
- Note: When treated as a cultivar, this is not synonymous with *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta*, but the clone may be classified as belonging within that variety.

tomentosa — *Andromeda tomentosa* Dumont de Courset

- N synonym of *Lyonia ligustrina* (Linnaeus) De Candolle
- 📖 *La botaniste cultivateur* III: 495 (1811; 2nd edn); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
- ① tomentosus = covered with short hairs.

tomentosa — *Erica tomentosa* hortulanorum ex K. Koch

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris tomentosa*
- 📖 *Dendrologie* II: 136 (1872).
- ① tomentosus = covered with short hairs.

tomentosa — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *tomentosa* (G. Sinclair) G. Don

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* var. *tomentosa*
- * ♂ woolly; leaves and branches woolly
- Beijerinck attributes this to Don (1834) but Sinclair was the earliest author to publish the name.
- 📖 G. Sinclair, *Hortus Ericaew Woburnensis*: 28 (1825); J. C. Loudon's *The Gardener's magazine* 6: 714 (1830); J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831; 12th edn); P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only] [all as *Erica*]; *A general history... III*: 828 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1084 (1838); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 460 (1937); W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 142 (1940).
- ① tomentosus = covered with short hairs.

tomentosa — *Erica tetralix* var. *tomentosa* Zabel

- 📖 Zabel (1893); L. Beissner, E. Schelle & H. Zabel, *Handbuch de Laubholz-benennung*: 401 (1903); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 287 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① tomentosus = covered with short hairs.

Tomentosa Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tomentosa Alba'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with hairy, grey-green foliage. Open erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 20-25 (1987).
- ① tomentosus = covered with short hairs; albus = white.
- Note: It is suggested that this is synonymous with *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hirsuta Albiflora'. What has it got to do with 'Alba Tomentosa'?

Tomentosa Pallida — *Erica vulgaris* 'Tomentosa Pallida'

- 📖 P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].
- ① tomentosus = covered with short hairs; pallidus = pale.

Tomentose — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tomentose'

- A pre-1939 cultivar said to belong to *Calluna vulgaris* f. *albiflora*.
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only].
- ① Tomentose means covered with short hairs.

Tomentose Alba — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tomentose Alba'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tomentosa Alba' or 'Alba Tomentosa'
- 📖 D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only].

Tom's Fancy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tom's Fancy'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with sage-green foliage. Compact habit. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- Perhaps from R. J. Brien (Pitcaimgreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland); supplied to Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley, by Bamcroft Nurseries in 1989
- ☞ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 47 (1992).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Toni — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Toni'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tino'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Torlosa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Torlosa'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Torulosa'
- ☞ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 14 (1999).

Torogay — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Torogay'

- * Lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage with shades of cream, pink, red, orange and copper in spring. Bushy habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on North Uist, Scotland, by Miss M. Laird (Ledbury, Herefordshire, England); introduced by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) by 1969.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1977); ___ 2 (8): 59 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 48 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after the house belonging to the sister of the finder.

Torrisdale Bay — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Torrisdale Bay'

- * White flowers, Sept, with mid-green foliage. 45cm tall, 70cm spread.
- Found by R. J. Brien (Pitcaimgreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) before 1976; introduced by R. J. Brien.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 18 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 48 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after a bay near Thurso (Highlands, Scotland).

torta — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *multibracteata* subf. *torta* J. Jansen

- * 'Bracteis magis minusve spirilater dispositis.'* Bracts partly or wholly arranged in spirals; plants without hairs
- Wild-collected; found about Nijmegen and Drenthe, The Netherlands.
- ☞ *Nederlandsch Kruidkundig archief* 45: 126* (1935); *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 456 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph*: 133 (1940).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph*: figs. 115, 115, p. 131 (1940).
- Ⓛ tortus = twisted.
- Note: Beijerinck (*Proceedings Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen to Amsterdam* 38 (10): 1090 (1935)) appears to raise this to the rank of form.

Torulosa — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Torulosa'

- * Long, slender, curving stems with white flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright mid-green foliage. Loose, bushy habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 96 (1952); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 48 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ torulosus = with bulges or contractions at intervals.

Torulosa Pendula — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Torulosa Pendula'

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓛ torulosus = with bulges or contractions at intervals; pendulus = drooping

Tracy Wilson — *Erica x garforthensis* 'Tracy Wilson'

- Registered on 1 December 1999 by David Wilson. Registration No. 160
- * Slightly fragrant, small, pale pink, almost white flowers in compact cylindrical racemes, July-Oct. Slightly variegated, light green foliage. New growth tipped creamy yellow. Compact, spreading habit to 25 x 45cm.
- Seedling; from a deliberate cross, *E. tetralix* 'Melbury White' (seed parent) x *E. manipuiflora* 'Korçula' (pollen parent); raised in 1996, selected and introduced by David Wilson (Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: (17), 18-21.
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 18.
- Ⓛ Named after Tracy (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 18), youngest daughter of David and Irene Wilson, born 1988.

transalpina — *Calluna vulgaris* *transalpina*

- Found in 1866 at Chiavenne in Rhaetian Alps, on mica-schist.
- ☞ herbarium label (no location recorded); D. McClintock card index (no printed source recorded)
- Ⓛ transalpinus = on the northern side of The Alps.

transsilvanica — *Erica* *transsilvanica*

- N synonym of *Erica arborea*, *Erica carnea*, or *Erica spiculifolia*
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 67 (1976) [name only].
- Ⓛ transylvanicus = from Transylvania in Romania; the spelling does vary.

Treasure Trove — *Erica carnea* 'Treasure Trove'

- * Salmon (H15) flowers, Feb-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Distinctive colour. Compact, twiggy habit, and slow growing. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Seedling, found by Mrs Amy Doncaster (Chandlers Ford, Hampshire, England) before 1978; introduced by Macpenny's Nurseries (Christchurch, Dorset) by 1978.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 67 (1984)
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Tremans — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tremans'

- * Long racemes of mauve (H2) flowers, Sept-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous, upright habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- Seedling; found in Geoffrey Pilkington's garden, Tremans (Horsted Keynes, Sussex, England) about 1950. Seen by Will Ingwersen, and once thought to have been the true Ingwersen clone 'Elegantissima'.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 8 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); ___ 2 (9): 44 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 48 (1992: 1st edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- Ⓛ Named after Geoffrey Pilkington's house, where it was found.

Tresco — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tresco'

- Wild-collected; found in 1971 on Tresco in the Isles of Scilly.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 44 (1975).
- Ⓛ Named after the island on which it was collected.

Tricolor — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricolor'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricolorifolia'
- ☞ *Bulletin de la Société des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only].

Tricolor — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Tricolor'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Rainbow'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- Ⓛ tricolor = with three colours.

Tricolor, Smith's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricolor, Smith's Variety'

- N correct name ? *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricolorifolia'
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 96 (1952).
- Ⓛ tricolor = with three colours. This refers to James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire).

Tricoloriflora — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricoloriflora'

- N typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricolorifolia'
- ☞ B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 16 (1999).

Tricolorifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricolorifolia'

- * Foliage green with pink and cream tips in spring; green in summer; green with red and yellow tips in autumn; overall chocolate-brown in winter. Flowers mauve. 40cm spread.
- Introduced by James Smith & Sons (Darley Dale, Derbyshire, England) in 1926.
- ☞ Catalogue 1926-1927, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale): 28 [as *Erica vulgaris*]; *The Heather Society Bulletin* no. 10: 2 (1970); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 48 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① tricolor = with three colours; folius = leaf.

Tricolorifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tricolorifolia (Smith's Variety)

- According to Chapple this was a seedling 'discovered on the Flash nursery of James Smith & Son (Darley Dale)'. Were there two cultivars named 'Tricolorifolia' circulating in the 1940s? The company itself seems to have appended (Smith's Variety) in 1947.
- ☞ Catalogue 1947-1948, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale): 9; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 82 (1960; revised edn); J. F. Lettis, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 8 [1970].
- ① tricolor = with three colours; folius = leaf. Yates (1966) omitted the brackets ('Tricolorifolia Smith's Variety'). The name refers to James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire).

trinervis — *Andromeda trinervis* Dombey ex Dunal

- ☞ A.-P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 563 (1839).
- ① trinervis = three-nerved.

trinitatis — *Erica trinitatis* Sennen & Mauricio

- N synonym of *Erica arborea* var. *trinitatis*
- ☞ *Catalogo de la flora del Rif oriental*: 96 (1933).
- ① trinitatus = three-fold.

trinitatis — *Erica arborea* var. *trinitatis* (Sennen & Mauricio)

- ☞ *Catalogo de la flora del Rif oriental*: 76 (1938); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① trinitatus = three-fold.

Trink Hill II — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trink Hill II'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trink II'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 8: 40 (1980).
- ① This is presumably 'Trink II', but that name was not established.

Trink I — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trink I'

- * Bud-flowerer.
- Wild-collected; found on Trink Hill in Cornwall, England, by Miss Waterer; one of a pair of bud-flowering plants.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 55 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 52-53 (1985).
- ① This name was never used as a cultivar name. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Trink II — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trink II'

- * Bud-flowerer.
- Wild-collected; found on Trink Hill in Cornwall, England, by Miss Waterer; one of a pair of bud-flowering plants.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 43 (1980); ___ 3 (2): 55 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 52-53 (1985); Index of *Yearbook of The Heather Society* vol. 2 (1972-1982): 77.
- ① This name was never used as a cultivar name. Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*.

Trinklet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trinklet'

- N typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trinklet'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 179 (1990; 2nd edn).

Trinklet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trinklet'

- * Young growth cream and pink; 'red tips with pretty coral glow'. Compact habit. Mauve (H2) flowers, Sept. 10cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on Trink Hill, Cornwall, England, by Mr and Mrs R. A. Ide (Camberley, Surrey) on 5 June 1972. Sent to Harlow Carr in 1974; all plants there died in 1979.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1977); ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 13-16, 41 (1986); G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*: 19 [name only] (1976); *Heather trials 1976-81*: 4 (1983); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 48 (1992).
- ① Named after a hill between Penzance and St. Ives, Cornwall, England where found. Originally Ide had suggested the name 'Maiden's Blush'.

Trixie — *Erica tetralix* 'Trixie'

- * Pink (H8) flowers, June-Sept. Foliage green, leaves spotted with orange-yellow from autumn into spring. 20cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found by J. Baron at Oosterbos, Emmen, Netherlands, in 1970; named by Mrs Brita Johansson (Vargön, Sweden) in 1991, but introduced as early as 1986 by Herman Blum (Steenwijkerwold, Netherlands).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 65, 67 [incorrect] (1992); ___ 4 (1): 34-35* (1993); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 100 (1992: 1st edn); *Encultura* 97: 25 (1995).
- ① Named after Queen Beatrix of The Netherlands, following a name competition run by the Swedish gardening society STA. Other names suggested were 'Spotlight', 'Golden Zigzag' and 'Golden Zip'.

True Minty — *Calluna vulgaris* 'True Minty'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minty'
- ☞ source not recorded.
- ① Is this a cultivar name or a statement of fact?

Truro — *Erica x watsonii* 'Truro'

- * 'nearer *E. tetralix* than *E. ciliaris*. large pink flowers. 8 inches.*; dwarf almost prostrate ... medium-sized heads of large pink flowers** Large pale mauve (H2) flowers, July-Nov, with mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- This clone is of unknown origin and certainly cannot be ascribed to H. C. Watson's original discovery of the hybrid.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1985: 13-14; ___ 3 (2) (1984): 56; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale: 5*; D. F. Maxwell, *The Low Road*: 70** (1927); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 85 (1955; 2nd edn).
- ① After the cathedral city and capital of Cornwall, near which it was collected. Previously named *E. hybrida* 'Watsonii'.

Trypnoides — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trypnoides'

- N typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Hypnoides'
- ☞ Catalogue 1926-1927, B. Reid (Aberdeen); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].

Trysul — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trysul'

- N typographic error; correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trysull'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 64 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 48 (1992: 1st edn).

Trysull — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Trysull'

- * 'Compact bun of bright green.' 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- Found and introduced by Mark Redfern (Trysull Heather Nurseries, Wolverhampton) before 1989.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 64 (1990) [as 'Trysul']; ___ 3 (9): 41 (1991).
- ① Named after a village between Wolverhampton and Bridgnorth.

tschonoskii — *Andromeda tschonoskii* C. K. Schneider

- ☞ *Illustriertes handbuch der Laubholzkunde* II: 533 (1911).
- ① After T. Sukawa (1841-1925) (i.e. Tschonok, or Chonosuke) a Japan plant collector.

tubulosa — *Erica vagans* f. *tubulosa* R. Kempthorne

- * The corolla is long, narrow and tubular, roughly square in cross section and not inflated.
- Wild-collected; found on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall, England, in 1932, by Dr R. Kempthorne, who sent specimens to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- ☐ *Report for 1933 of the Botanical Society & Exchange Club of the British Isles* 10: 477 (1934); *Cornish studies* 10: 5-17 (1983); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 6 (1998)
- ① *tubulosus* = tubular.

Tudor — *Erica cinerea* 'Tudor'

- Listed by P. de Conink (Netherlands) in 1978.
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 154 (1985) [name only].
- ① Derivation not known.

Tuke's Lime — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tuke's Lime'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Emma Louise Tuke'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46, 49 (1993) [name only]; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① Superfluous name.

Tully — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Tully'

- * Rambling habit; flowers deeper [in colour?]; comes into bloom early and has long flowering period.
- Wild-collected; found about 1965 at Tully, near Renvyle, Connemara, County Galway, Ireland; named and introduced by Pennell & Sons (Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England).
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 44 (1975) [name only]; *Dendroflora* 13-14: 38 (1977) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 49: 29 (1983).
- ① Named after the village where it was collected.

turbinata — *Erica vagans* f. *turbinata*

- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
- ① *turbinatus* = top-shaped.

turpiniana — *Erica x turpiniana* D. J. Small

- N *nomen nudum*.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 37-38 (1992).
- ① This name, in honour of P. G. Turpin, proposed by D. J. Small, for the cross between *E. andevalensis* and *E. tetralix* (see *E. x stuartii* 'Pat Turpin'), but not formally published because the former is treated as a subspecies of *E. mackalana*.

Twilight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Twilight'

- * Bright pink (RHS 68A) flowers, white below.
- Sport on 'Schurig's Sensation'; found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands); introduced by Hoekert in 1993.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 91: 6 (1993); ___ 95: 19 (1994); ___ 97: 25 (1995); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42.
- ① Derivation not known.

Tybecia Gold — *Erica carnea* 'Tybecia Gold'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Tybesta Gold'
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Tybesta Gold — *Erica carnea* 'Tybesta Gold'

- Classified as *Erica carnea* f. *aureifolia* 'Tybesta Gold'
- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Jan-Apr, which darken to pale purple (H10); combined with the gold foliage, the flowers seem more red than they are. Vigorous, trailing habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- Seedling from 'Springwood White'; raised by J. Anderson (Broadhurst Nursery, Grampound, Truro, Cornwall, England) in 1975; introduced by Anderson by 1980.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 86 (1980); ___ 2 (10): 74 (1981); ___ 3 (2): 53 (1984); ___ 3 (5): 64 (1987) [correction]; ___ 3 (6): 64 (1988); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 89: 21 (1993).
- ① Tybesta is the Roman (Latin) name for Grampound.

Tyndrum — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Tyndrum'

- * Flowers white, early. Good for cut-flowers. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on the hills near Tyndrum, Scotland; introduced by Miss Sheila Thom (Highland Heathers, Comrie, Perthshire, Scotland) about 1965.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 46 (1993).
- ① Named after the village near which the plant was found.

Typ Anderten — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Typ Anderten'

- N orthographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Anderten'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); Catalogue [c. 1990], Jürgen Krebs.
- ① *typ* means type.

Type Lohse — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Type Lohse'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* f. *fiore pleno*
- Obtained from M. Lohse (Bullenkuhlen, Holstein, Germany).
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 35: 40 (1994) [both misspelled 'Type Loose'].
- ① Named after the finder.
- Note: Why was this given as a synonym of the invalid name *Calluna vulgaris* f. *fiore pleno*?

Type Loose — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Type Loose'

- N typographic error for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Type Lohse'
- ☐ *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

Typica — *Erica mediterranea* 'Typica'

- N correct name *Erica erigena*
- ☐ Catalogue [?1972], Aldenham Nursery (Watford, Hertfordshire, England).
- ① *typicus* = typical (i.e. the typical state).

typica — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *typica* W. Beijerinck

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* var. *hirsuta* f. *hirsuta*
- * 'Planta omnis quasi albido-vel cano-tomentosa, indumento denso tam in foliis quam in ramulis iuvenilibus et bracteis.' Plants hairy, covered with grey to nearly white felt, all over, including stems, leaves and bracts. 'Strongly haired, white to grey, felty forms ...' (WB 1940)
- ☐ *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 461 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 142 (1940).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: plate XXII, 1 (1940).
- ① *typicus* = typical (i.e. the typical state).
- Note: The correct name for this form is *hirsuta* (an autonym), if it includes the type specimen.

typica — *Erica arborea* var. *typica* A. Fiori

- N synonym of *Erica arborea* var. *arborea*
- ☐ *Nuova flora analytica d'Italia* II: 199 (1926); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① *typicus* = typical (i.e. the typical state).

umbellata — *Erica umbellata* f. *umbellata*

- * Flowers not white.
- ① An autonym, created when another form was described and named.

umbellata — *Erica umbellata* Asso

- N synonym of *Erica australis*
- ☐ *Syn. stirpium Arag.*: 49 (1779); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 66: 148 (1965).
- ① *umbellatus* = umbellate (i.e. flowers in an umbel).

umbellata — *Erica umbellata* Linnaeus

- ☞ AM 1926.
- ☐ *Species plantarum*: 352 (1753); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [name only; award]; G. Don, *A general history* ... III: 801 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838) [both as *Gypsocallis umbellata*].
- ▲ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 10.
- ① *umbellatus* = umbellate (i.e. flowers in an umbel).

umbellata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *umbellata*

- * Flowers red.
- ☞ J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838).
- ① umbellatus = umbellate (i.e. flowers in an umbel).

umbellata — *Erica umbellata* var. *umbellata*

- ① An autonym, created when another variety was described and named.

umbellifera — *Erica umbellifera* Loiseleur-Deslongchamps

- N synonym of *Erica multiflora*
- ☞ *Journal de botanique* (Desvieux) 2: 287 (1809); K. Koch, *Dendrologie* II: 143 (1873); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① umbella = umbel; -fer = carrying (i.e. with flowers umbels).

umbelliflora — *Erica umbelliflora* K. Koch

- N correct name *Erica multiflora*
- ☞ *Dendrologie* II: 377 (1872) [in index]; *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① Typographic error for *Erica umbellifera*.

Underwoodii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Underwoodii'

- * Bud-flowerer; lilac-pink (H11, RHS 74D) buds, July-Nov, then these turn silver-white and last well into the winter. Dark green foliage. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on the slopes of Chobham Ridges, Surrey, England, by George Underwood (Woking, Surrey) in 1936; introduced by G. Underwood & Sons (Hookstone Green Nursery, West End, Woking).
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Roodkapje'.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 95 (1952); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 34; ___ 1969: 42 [name only; award]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1986, 2nd edn).
- ① Named after the finder, George Underwood (see *Erica vagans* 'George Underwood'). Classified as *C. vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *diplocalyx*

Underwood's Variety — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Underwood's Variety'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'H. E. Beale'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 31, 35 (1977) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① This refers to George Underwood (Hookstone Green Nursery, Surrey) (see *Erica vagans* 'George Underwood').

Unknown Warrior — *Erica carnea* 'Unknown Warrior'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Praecox Rubra'
- Found by J. C. Fletcher in a patch of 'Springwood Pink' at Messrs R. V. Roger Ltd (Pickering, Yorkshire, England) before 1971; the name was given because the plant had no label. It was a previously-named cultivar which proved to be 'Praecox Rubra'.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Gardener's book of heathers*: 151 (1985) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 43 (1986); ___ 3 (8): 46-47 (1980); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 66 (1992: 1st edn).

Unlisted and New — *Erica cinerea* 'Unlisted and New'

- In Catalog 1982 of Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.) the phrase 'Unlisted and New' is enclosed in inverted commas!
- ☞ Catalog 1982, Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.): 5.

unnamed compact form — *Bruckenthalia spiculifolia* unnamed compact form

- N correct name *Erica spiculifolia*
- * Foliage dark green. Flowers rose; July-Aug. Compact, to 5cm tall, about 15cm across.
- Seedling, raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 36.
- ① A phrase not intended as a cultivar name.

Upright Mrs Ronald — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Upright Mrs Ronald Gray'

- Seedling, under 'Mrs Ronald Gray'; found in Colonel Jim Thomson's garden, Manchester, California, U.S.A., about 1990.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 71.
- ① Alluding to the habit and putative parent cultivar.

urceolaris — *Erica urceolaris* J. Sibthorp & J. E. Smith ex Steudel

- N synonym of *Erica vagans*
- ☞ *Nomenclator botanicus* I: 581 (1840; 2nd edn); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).
- ① urceolaris = pitcher- or urn-shaped.

urceolaris — *Erica carnea* var. *urceolaris* Parlato

- ☞ *Icones florae Germanicae* XVII: 73 (1855); Parlato (1888): 698.
- ① urceolaris = pitcher- or urn-shaped.

Urville — *Erica carnea* 'Urville'

- * 'New variety with effective dark foliage and rose-pink flowers'
- ☞ Catalogue [1933], Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 8; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 76 (1986, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1989).
- ① Generally thought to be a typographic error for 'Vivelli' [sic], but this cannot be true if it was a distinct cultivar. Note: McClintock (1989) stated this is a synonym of 'Vivelli', but Maxwell & Beale consistently listed both cultivars as distinct. Letts also maintained it was distinct.

Uschi Ziehmman — *Erica cinerea* 'Uschi Ziehmman'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Uschie Ziehmman'
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 25: 53 (1989); *Grün ist Leben BdB: Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 193 (1995).

Uschie Ziehmman — *Erica cinerea* 'Uschie Ziehmman'

- * Rose-red flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- Sport on 'Pink Ice'; found by H. Westermann (Bispingen-Borstel, Lüneburger Heide, Germany) by 1978; introduced by H. Westermann in 1983.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 63, 71 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 44 (1986); ___ 1998: 6; *Dendroflora* 32: 66 (1995); *Ericultura* 74: 16 (1989); ___ 112: 12 (1999); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 82 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Named after an employee.

Uwasugu — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Uwasugu'

- N typographic error: correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Iwasugo'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

vaccinifolia — *Andromeda vaccinifolia* hortulanorum ex K.Koch

- N synonym of *Pieris floribunda* (Pursh ex Simms) Benth & Hooker
- ☞ *Dendrologie* II: 116 (1872).
- ① *Vaccinium* is bilberry; folius = leaf; i.e. with leaves like *Vaccinium*.

vaccinifolia — *Andromeda polifolia* var. *vaccinifolia*

- ☞ G. Dieck, *Die Moor- und Alpenpflanzen* (1885); L. Dippel, *Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*: 364 (1889); (D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 30 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]).
- ① *Vaccinium* is bilberry; folius = leaf; i.e. with leaves like *Vaccinium*. Probably never used as a cultivar name.
- Note: This is not connected with *Andromeda vaccinifolia*.

vaga — *Erica vaga* R. A. Salisbury

- N synonym of *Erica vagans*
- ☞ *Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton viganium*: 294 (1796); S. F. Gray, *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 396 (1821); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 149 (1965).
- ① vagor = to wander.

vagans — *Erica vagans* Benth (pro parte)

- N synonym of *Erica manipuliflora*
- ☞ A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 667 (1839); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① vagans = wandering.

vagans — *Erica vagans* Desfontaines

N synonym of *Erica multiflora*

☞ *Flora Atlant.* 1: 323 (1798); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).

① *vagans* = wandering.

vagans — *Erica vagans* Linnaeus

N synonym of *Gypsocalis vagans*

☞ *Dissertationem botanicam, de Erica*: 10 (1770); S. F. Gray, *A natural arrangement of British plants*: 398-399 (1821); *Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 153 (1834); G. Don, *A general history ... III*: 800-801 (1834); J. C. Loudon, *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum* (1838) [all as *Gypsocalis*]; *Taxon* 38: 526-527 (1989).

① *vagans* = wandering; can also mean widely distributed.

vagans — *Gypsocalis vagans* (Linnaeus) G. Don

N synonym of *Erica vagans*

☞ *A general history ... III*: 801 (1834).

① *vagans* = wandering.

Valerie Bey — *Erica x darleyensis* 'Valerie Bey'

♥ Seedling from 'Swiss Beauty', found by H. Brégeon (Vand, Switzerland).

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 71.

① Valerie Bey has not been identified.

Valerie Griffith — *Erica x griffithsii* 'Valerie Griffith'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x griffithsii* 'Valerie Griffiths'

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 34: 4 (1993).

Valerie Griffiths — *Erica x griffithsii* 'Valerie Griffiths'

Registered on 24 October 1988 by Dr J. Griffiths. Registration No. 64

N synonym of *Erica manipuliiflora x vagans* 'Valerie Griffiths'

* Pale pink flowers, July-Oct, with yellow foliage in summer deepening to a golden-yellow in winter. Tall bushy habit. Hardy. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.

♥ Seedling from *E. manipuliiflora* 'Aldeburgh' crossed with *E. vagans* 'Valerie Proudley'; raised by Dr J. Griffiths (Garforth, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England) in 1983; introduced by Denbeigh Heather Nurseries.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 68 (1989); ___ 3 (9): 32 (1991); ___ 1999: 3; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 93 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 25 (1993) [all as *E. manipuliiflora x vagans*]; *The new plantsman* 4 (2): 83-84 (1997); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 3; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (16): 5-6 (1999).

▲ *Der Heidegarten* 34 (1993); *The new plantsman* 4 (2): 84 (1997); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1998: 2nd edn).

① Named after the raiser's wife. When registered the hybrid binomial *E. x griffithsii* had not been published, so this cultivar was registered under the formula *Erica manipuliiflora x vagans*.

Valerie Proudley — *Erica carnea* 'Valerie Proudley'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Valerie Proudley'

Valerie Proudley — *Erica vagans* 'Valerie Proudley'

* Sparse white flowers, Sept-Nov, with bright yellow new growth on dull-gold older foliage. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Sport on a normal plant with white flowers (*E. vagans* f. *aiba*); found at Aldenham Heather Nursery (Watford, Hertfordshire, England) by Brian W. Proudley in 1965; introduced by Aldenham Heather Nursery in 1968.

☞ AM 1971, AGM 1992.

☞ *The Heather Society Bulletin* no. 8: 2 (1969) [name only]; Catalogue 1970-1971, John F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham): 2; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 40-41 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 64 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 28-29 (1986); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 167 (1974); *Hortus* 7: 53-52 (1988); *Ericultura* 64: 29 (1986); ___ 89: 26 (1993).

▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plates 10, 141 (1974); Catalogue (c. 1982), W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) [in error as *E. cinerea*]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: opp. p. 87 (1990: 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).

① Named after the raiser's wife. Classified as *Erica vagans* f. *aureifolia*.

Valerie Smith — *Erica vagans* 'Valerie Smith'

Registered on 28 September 1977 by S. Dawson. Registration No. 6

* Flowers white, Aug-Oct. Foliage dark green. Compact. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Seedling, found by S. Dawson in 1970 in his garden at Wakefield (Yorkshire, England).

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); ___ 2 (10): 73 (1981); ___ 3 (1): 48 (1983); *Ericultura* 64: 29 (1986) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 297-298 (1990, 2nd edn).

① Named after the finder's daughter

Valery Proudley — *Erica vagans* 'Valery Proudley'

N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Valerie Proudley'

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 13: 29 (1983); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 12, 13, 33 (1999).

Valorian — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Valorian'

* Intermediate between 'Mrs Ronald Gray' and 'Foxii Nana' in habit. Deep lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Very dwarf, prostrate habit, shy flowering. 10cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Seedling, 'cross' between 'Mrs Ronald Gray' and 'Foxii Nana'; raised at Mayfair Nurseries (Nichols, New York, U.S.A.) by Walter Kolaga before 1966.

☞ Catalogue 1966, Mayfair Nurseries; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1970: 21; ___ 2(1): 36 (1972); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 180 (1974); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 48 (1992: 1st edn).

① Named after Valerie and Orian, the Kolagas' children.

Van Beek — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Van Beek'

* Flowers magenta-red (H14), Aug-Oct. Foliage greenish-yellow; young tips yellow; in winter yellow with light red nuances. Erect, to 40cm tall by 50cm across.

♥ Sport on 'Finale'; found by A. Van Beek (Boomkwekerijen Erica, Loenhout, Belgium).

☞ *Ericultura* 103: 11 (1996); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 69.

① Named after the finder.

Variabilis — *Erica vulgaris* 'Variabilis'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*

♥ Listed by J. Waterer 1867-1920.

☞ Catalogue 1880-1881, R. Smith (Worcester, England): 26; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [under *Calluna vulgaris*].

① *variabilis* = variable.

Varicolor — *Menziesia polifolia* 'Varicolor'

N typographic error: correct name *Menziesia polifolia* 'Varicolor'

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 149 (1985) [name only, under *Daboecia cantabrica*].

varicolor — *Calluna vulgaris* varicolor

* Flowers purple; foliage red, with yellow young growth. (cf *Calluna vulgaris* varicolor).

☞ H. I. A. Hiitonen, *Suomen kasvio* (1933) [not seen]; D. McClintock card index.

① *varius* = various; colour = colour; i.e. variably coloured. The name should be spelled varicolor.

Variegata — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Variegata'

♥ Probably the same as the plant listed by Sinclair as *Erica vulgaris* folis variegatis in 1825.

☞ Wholesale catalogue, James Smith & Son (Darley Dale): 14 [name only]; Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co. (Edinburgh): 14 [name only]; A. Wallace, *The heather in lore, lyric & lay*: 60 (1903); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 34.

① *variegatus* = variegated.

Variegata — *Erica cinerea* 'Variegata'

☞ source not recorded.

① *variegatus* = variegated.

variegata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* f. *variegata* (Regel) W. Beijerinck

- * Plant without hairs; leaves on short-shoots variegated (with white) especially during the early months of the year. The leaves lose their variegation in the summer.
- ♥ Beijerinck included plants named 'Foliis Variegatis', and cited Regel as sole author of the *forma*.
- 📖 *Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais* 34: 445-470 (1937); ___ *Calluna. A monograph* ...: 139 (1940).
- ▲ W. Beijerinck, *Calluna. A monograph* ...: Fig 5a p. 23 (1940).
- ① variegatus = variegated.

variegata — *Calluna vulgaris* var. *variegata*

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* var. *variegata*
- * silver striped.
- ♥ This name was in use as early as 1838 by Loudon, but has *Erica vulgaris* var. *variegata* as a precursor. Can it also be what Sinclair called *foliis variegatis*?
- 📖 J. C. Loudon, *Hortus Britannicus*: 149 (1830); ___ *Arboretum & fruticetum Britannicum*: 1086-1088 (1838); J. Donn (ed. G. Sinclair) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*: 177 (1831); *Die Kultur und Aufzählung ... Erikeen*: 53 (1843); *Arboretum Segrezianum. Énumération ... cultivé à Segrez*: 151 (1877).
- ① variegatus = variegated.

Variegata Aurea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Variegata Aurea'

- * 'Golden leaves, deeper in winter to red tips.'
- ♥ Introduced by 1941.
- 📖 Faasons: 20 (1941) [not traced]; Catalogue [no date recorded] W. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, East Grinstead) [as *Erica vulgaris*]*.
- ① variegatus = variegated; aureus = golden yellow.

Variegata Cuprea — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Variegata Cuprea'

- ♥ Introduced by 1941.
- 📖 Faasons: 20 (1941) [not traced].
- ① variegatus = variegated; cupreus = copper-coloured.

Varicolor — *Menziesia polifolia* 'Varicolor'

- N synonym of *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Bicolor'
- * Flowers 'are sometimes purple, sometime white, sometimes of various intermediate shade of bluish-white, pallid-purple or pink. In the majority of cases, the spikes bear flowers uniform in colour, all purple, all bluish, or all white, but these are so mixed up on the plant, that it appears as though two or three varieties were accidentally associated in the tuft ... and not infrequently, there appears a spike on which both pure purple and pure white flowers are associated, or even, sometimes, may be seen flowers in which one half of the tube is white and the other half purple.'
- 📖 *The florist & pomologist*: 41 (February 1874); *The Garden* 5: 138 (14 February 1874); (D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only, under *Daboecia cantabrica*]).
- ① varius = various; colour = colour; i.e. variably coloured. 'Varicolor' appears to have priority over 'Bicolor' and may be the earliest name for the cultivar now commonly called 'Bicolor'.

Variifolia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Variifolia'

- ♥ Listed by Wain's Nurseries [Barton under Needwood, Staffordshire, England] in 1987.
- 📖 D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).
- ① varius = various; folius = leaf; i.e. leaves of different shapes. A Latin name, published after 1 January 1959, and thus contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

VDS 2 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'VDS 2'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Sylvester' = 'Roswitha'
- * Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Roswitha'.
- ♥ Clone CLL 32; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Johannes van der Schaaf (Geldern-Veert, Germany) on 10 November 1993; withdrawn 20 November 1996.
- 📖 *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); ___ 27 heft 5: 239 (May 1994).

veitchii — *Erica x veitchii*

- N typographic error; correct name *Erica x veitchii*
- 📖 B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 12, 33 (1999).

Veitchiana — *Erica arborea* 'Veitchiana'

- N correct name *Erica x veitchii*
- 📖 Catalogue 1947-1948, James Smith (Darley Dale, Derbyshire): 9; Catalogue 142, Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry, County Down, Northern Ireland): 7 [as *E. codonoides*].
- ① Named after the Veitch family, nurserymen of Devon.

Veitchii — *Erica x veitchii* 'Veitchii'

- N basionym: *Erica x hybrida veitchii*
- 📖 *The Garden* 67: 298 (1905); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 85 (1955); *The Heather Society Bulletin* 2 (2): 4 [1974] [as *E. x hybrida*]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985).
- ① Named after the Veitch family, nurserymen of Devon. It is arguable that this is the correct (being the original) name for the clone now called 'Exeter'.

Veitchii — *Erica lusitanica* 'Veitchii'

- N correct name *Erica x veitchii*
- 📖 Catalogue 1956-1957, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 12.

veitchii — *Erica x veitchii* W. J. Bean

- ♥ A chance, garden hybrid between *E. arborea* and *E. lusitanica*; this has not been synthesized artificially.
- 📖 AM 1905
- 📖 *Gardeners' chronicle* 37 (series 3): 106, 138, 228 (1905); *The Garden* 67: ix (25 February 1905); ___ 298 (20 May 1905); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 41 [name only; award]; ___ 2 (1): 36 (1972).
- ▲ *Gardeners' chronicle* 67 (series 3): 228 (1905); *The Garden* 67: 298 (1905); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 85 (1955); *The Heather Society Bulletin* 2 (2): 4 [1974] [as *E. x hybrida*]; Catalogue 1925, G. Reuther (Kent): 29 [as *E. codonoides*]; Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 6 [under *E. lusitanica*].
- ① Named after the nursery firm, Veitch & Sons of Exeter.
- Note: This was validly described in *The Gardeners' chronicle* on 18 February 1905 (p. 106), two weeks before Bean published his description. The name was also used in *The Garden*. The authority should probably be amended to R. Veitch.

Velvet Dome — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Velvet Dome'

- * Flowers occasionally pink. Dense mat of bright green foliage in summer turning brown-green in winter. 5cm tall, 25cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near a copper mine in Cornwall, England, by J. F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey); introduced by J. F. Letts before 1968.
- 📖 [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 8 [1970]; *Gardeners' chronicle* 166 (20): 18 (14 November 1969); Catalogue 1970-1971, J. F. Letts: 1; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); *Ericultura* 87: 11 (1992).
- ▲ *Gardeners' chronicle* 166 (20): 18 (14 November 1969)
- ① An allusion to the habit.

Velvet Fascination — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Velvet Fascination'

- * Flowers white, Aug-Sept. Foliage silver-green. Erect. 50cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Silver Knight'; found in H. Hoekert's nursery (Oldebroek, Netherlands) in 1979; introduced in 1983; named on 28 September 1983.
- ♀ 'Elly'; 'Natasja'.
- 📖 *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 13 (December 1983); ___ 92: 10 (1994); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 42 (1986); ___ 3 (5): 20-25 (1987).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (i) (1998: 2nd edn); H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 176 (1998-2000).
- ① Derivation not known.

Velvet Knight — *Erica carnea* 'Velvet Knight'

- N typographic error; correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Velvet Night'
- 📖 D. McClintock card index; Catalogue 1970, Mesman.

Velvet Knight — *Erica cinerea* 'Velvet Knight'

- N typographic error; correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Velvet Night'
- 📖 F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 120 (1960, revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 10; *The plant finder* 1989: 160.

Velvet Night — *Erica cinerea* 'Velvet Night'

- * Deep beetroot (H9; RHS 71A) flowers, June-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 25cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ ? Seeding; found by F. J. Stevens; introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1957.
- ♀ AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Pink Knight'; 'Pink Velvet'.
- ☞ Catalogue 1966-67, Maxwell & Beale: 7; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963: 25; ___ 1964: 31; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 89 (1966, 2nd edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 74 (1995); B. de Laubadère, *Bruyère*: 36 (1999) [in error as *E. x darleyensis*].
- ① Alluding to the dark flower colour.

Velvet Sensation — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Velvet Sensation'

- N typographic error?: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Velvet Fascination'
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 179 (1990, 2nd edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).

venulosa — *Andromeda venulosa* A.-P. de Candolle

- N synonym of *Arctostaphylos hookeri*
- ☞ *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 607 (1839).
- ① venulosus = with little veins.

Verena — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Verena'

- ♥ Clone CLL 25; a Kramer clone (no 302), submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1993 (CLL 25); rights granted on 24 April 1997.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 1: 15 (Jan. 1994); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998).
- ① Preliminary designation was 'De Winkel Hellviolett'; note that another cultivar (CLL 65, now 'Manuel') was given the preliminary designation "Verena".

Verena (CLL 65) — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Verena (CLL 65)'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Manuel'
- ♥ Clone CLL 65; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Matthias Küppers (Straelen, Germany) on 4 October 1995; granted 23 February 1999.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 11: 433 (Nov. 1995); ___ heft 2: 68 (Feb. 1996); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998).
- ① Preliminary designation used for the clone later named 'Manuel'. Note that this preliminary designation was also used by De Winkel for CLL 25.

verinensis — *Erica tetralix* var. *verinensis* Pau

- ♥ Found in Spain.
- ☞ Pau (1893): 24; Fedde (1909): 388; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; ___ *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
- ① verinensis = from Verin, Spain.

Verna — *Erica tetralix* 'Verna'

- ☞ Catalogue Autumn 1907-Spring 1908, J. Backhouse (York): 62 [name only].
- ① Derivation not known; vernus = Spring.

vernalis — *Erica vernalis*

- ♥ What was this; listed with hardy European species?
- ☞ P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 19 (1846) [name only].
- ① vernalis = pertaining to Spring.

Verona — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Verona'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Silver Rose'
- ☞ *The Heather Society Bulletin* 3 (14): 7 (1985).
- ① Derivation not known.

versicolor — *Calluna vulgaris* *versicolor*

- ♥ Listed by 1933 (cf *Calluna vulgaris* *varicolor*).
- ☞ H. I. A. Hiltunen, *Suomen kasvio* (1933) [not traced].
- ① versicolor = variously coloured.

Versicolor — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Versicolor'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Bicolor'
- ☞ A. Rehder, *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 729 (1940; 2nd edn) [as *D. polifolia versicolor*]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 208, 208 (1971) [name only]
- ① versicolor = variously coloured.
- Note: Rehder cites this as a synonym under *D. cantabrica* var. *bicolor*.

verticillata — *Erica verticillata* Forsskål

- N synonym of *Erica manipulliflora*
- ☞ *Flora Aegyptiaco-arabica*: 210 (1775); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
- ① verticillatus = whorled.

verticillata — *Erica vagans* var. *verticillata*

- N synonym of *Erica manipulliflora*
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985) [as *verticiata*].
- ① verticillatus = whorled.

vetonicae — *Erica erigena* var. *vetonicae* Rivas Goday, Goday & Mansart

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 67 (1992).
- ① Ancient name for the country of the Vetnes in Estramadura, Spain.

Vickii — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Vickii'

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Named after a local Harlow Carr gardener. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.5), because it is in Latin form.

Victoria — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Victoria'

- ♥ Grown at Edrom Nurseries (Coldingham, Berwickshire, Scotland) long before 1979.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981) [name only].
- ① This particular Victoria has not been identified. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because of the prior use of the name in the denomination class
- Note: Not in any of the Edrom catalogues seen by ECN.

Victoria — *Erica cinerea* 'Victoria'

- * 'Sturdy habit ... flowers of deep rich rosy purple'; foliage dark green with chocolate tips. Flowers RHS 78B. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found near Broadstone, Dorset, England, by an employee of Maxwell & Beale in 1923, and then introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1925.
- ☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 5; D. F. Maxwell, *The law road*: 53* (1927); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 89 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972); ___ 1998: 8; *Dendroflora* 32: 66 (1995).
- ① Probably named after the person who collected it, a member of Maxwell & Beale's staff.

Viking — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Viking'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Minty'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 80: 16 (1991).
- ① Derivation not known.

Viking — *Erica carnea* 'Viking'

- * Flowers, Mar-Apr, opening lilac-pink (H11) and deepening to magenta (H14); sepals remain lilac-pink. Dark green foliage. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ ? Sport, found among rooted cuttings from Scandinavia (Denmark?) by P. Bakhuyzen & Zonen (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1981; introduced by Bakhuyzen in 1984.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 55: 5 (December 1984); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *The Heather Society Bulletin* 4 (4): 8 (1988) [name only]; Catalogue [c. 1996], Okell's Nurseries (Tarporley, Cheshire) [in error as *E. x darleyensis*].
- ① Probably an allusion to the cultivar's origins.

villosa — *Andromeda villosa* Wallich

- N** synonym of *Lyonia villosa* (Wallich ex Clark) Handel-Mazzetti
 [1] Catalogue of Indian plants: n. 762 (1829); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 49-55 (1924).
 [2] villosus = hairy.

villosa — *Erica vulgaris* var. *villosa* J. Stokes

- * 'Leaves villose'.
 [1] Stokes described this from 'specimens gathered on Kinfare Edge in Worcestershire.'
 [2] *A botanical materia medica* 371-372 (1812); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 148 (1985) [under *Calluna vulgaris*].
 [3] villosus = hairy.

Vimineae — *Erica scoparia* 'Vimineae'

- [1] P. Lawson, *Arboretum & fruticetum*, 10 (1845) [name only].
 [2] vimineus = having long, flexible shoots.

Violacea — *Erica cinerea* 'Violacea'

- * Amethyst (H1; RHS 78A) flowers, June-Aug. with dark green foliage. Bushy habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.
 [1] Introduced in U.S.A. by 1963.
 [2] *Arnoldia* 23 (7): 10 (1963); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 37 (1964; 2nd revised edn); *Baileya* 22 (3): 108 (1984); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (4): 5 (1995); *Dendroflora* 32: 76 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 8.
 [3] violaceus = violet. This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9), being in Latin form, if published after 1 January 1959. Unless it is based on Waitz's name which is highly improbable.

violacea — *Erica tetralix* var. *violacea* C. F. Waitz

- [1] *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden, nebst einer Anweisung zur zweckmässigen Kultur derselben*: 66-67 (1805) [not seen]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
 [2] violaceus = violet.
 Note: This name most probably had the rank of variety but D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) gave it as a cultivar name within inverted commas.

violacea — *Erica vulgaris* var. *violacea*

- [1] Used by 1805.
 [2] C. F. Waitz, *Beschreibung der Gattung und Arten der Heiden, nebst einer Anweisung zur zweckmässigen Kultur derselben*: 91 (1805); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978; 4th edn).
 [3] violaceus = violet.

Violent Knight — *Erica cinerea* 'Violent Knight'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Velvet Night'
 [1] D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Violet Bamford — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Violet Bamford'

- Registered on 22 September 1995 by Mrs W. E. S. Bamford. Registration No. 133
 * Flowers pink (H8); July-Aug. Mature foliage yellow-green with orange-gold tips. Compact, prostrate. 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
 [1] Seedling; found Mrs W. Bamford at Haythorne Nursery, Verwood, Dorset, England, in 1989.
 [2] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 60, 65.
 [3] Named after Mrs Bamford's mother-in-law.

Violet Rambler — *Erica cinerea* 'Violet Rambler'

- [1] Wild-collected near Gidleigh; named and introduced by T. Argles (Berrydown Nurseries, Gidleigh, Devon, England) about 1984. This was not a good plant and was discarded.
 [2] T. Argles to RJC (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2001).
 [3] Presumably alluding to habit and flower colour. The name is probably not established.

Violetta — *Erica cinerea* 'Violetta'

- * Amethyst (H1) flowers, June-Aug. with dark green foliage. Vigorous, spreading habit. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
 [1] ? Seedling; found and introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) by 1967.
 [2] G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 21 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 19 (1977); — 1998: 8; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 83 (1992; 1st edn); *Dendroflora* 32: 68 (1995); *Ericultura* 97: 21 (1995).
 [3] H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 186 (1998-2000).
 [4] Derivation not known, but probably alluding to the flower colour. However, the name probably contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17. 13) because it is the vernacular name of another plant.
 Note: H. Westermann credited Urban Schumacher (Winnekendonk, Lower Rhine) with the introduction of 'Violetta'.

virescens — *Erica virescens* Thunberg

- N** synonym of *Erica erigena* or *Erica scoparia*
 [1] *Dissertatio botanica de Erica*: 9, 37 [no. 59] (1785); *Journal of the Linnean Society* (botany) 60: 61-73 (1967).
 [2] virescens = becoming green.

virgulata — *Erica virgulata* Wendland

- N** synonym of *Erica scoparia*
 [1] *Ericarum Icones et descriptiones fasc. XXI*: 131, tab. 49 (1798); *Botanische Jahrbücher* 75: 15-18 (1950); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
 [2] virgula = a little twig; -atus = possessing.

Viridiflora — *Erica vagans* 'Viridiflora'

- N** correct name *Erica vagans* 'Viridis'
 [1] Catalogue 1942, W. E. Th. Ingwesen (Birch Farm Nursery, Gravetye, East Grinstead); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 108 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 54 (1989); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3.
 [2] viridi- = green; flos = flower.
 Note: 'Viridis' has priority. McClintock (1988) erroneously dated this to 1948.

viridiflora — *Andromeda caerulea* var. *viridiflora*

- [1] *Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 159 (1834).
 [2] viridi- = green; flos = flower.

Viridifolia — *Erica vagans* 'Viridifolia'

- [1] Introduced by 1967.
 [2] source not recorded.
 Note: probably a typographic error for 'Viridiflora'.

viridi-purpurea — *Erica viridi-purpurea* Linnaeus

- N** synonym of *Erica erigena*
 [1] *Species plantarum*: 353 (1753); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965); *Journal of the Linnean Society* (botany) 60: 61-73 (1967).
 [2] viridi = green; purpureus = purple.

viridipurpurea — *Erica viridipurpurea* A. Gouan

- N** synonym of *Erica cinerea*
 [1] *Hortus Regius Monspeliensis*: 195 (1762); *Annales des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 68: 148 (1965).
 [2] viridi = green; purpureus = purple.

viridipurpurea — *Erica scoparia* var. *viridipurpurea* J. F. Tausch

- N** synonym of *Erica scoparia*
 [1] *Fiora* 17: 605-606 (1834); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 59 (1990).
 [2] viridi = green; purpureus = purple.

Viridis — *Erica vagans* 'Viridis'

- N synonym of *Erica vagans* 'Viridiflora'
 * Mainly green bracts in place of flowers. Few flowers pink (RHS 62A), Mid-green foliage. 30cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found by P. D. Williams (St. Keveve, Cornwall, England) about 1909.
 ☞ Catalogue 1937, W. E. Th. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, Gravetye, East Grinstead, West Sussex); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 54 (1989); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).
 Ⓛ viridis = green. This has priority over 'Viridiflora'.

Viridis Purpurea — *Erica vagans* 'Viridis Purpurea'

- ☞ Catalogue November 1874, Lawson Seed & Nursery Co., Edinburgh: 17 [name only].
 Ⓛ viridis = green; purpureus = purple.

viridula — *Erica vagans* f. **viridula** D. C. McClintock

- * Plants with bractemaniac inflorescences: 'differt bracteis novis pallido-viridulis, saepe pectinatis corollis plerumque nullis'.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (7): 54 (1989); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 6 (1998).
 Ⓛ viridulus = greenish. The type specimen is from the clone 'Viridiflora' = 'Viridis'.

Viriflora — *Erica vagans* 'Viriflora'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica vagans* 'Viridis'
 ☞ *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 346 (1967).

Vischers Facy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Vischers Facy'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Visser's Fancy'
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Visser's Fairy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Visser's Fairy'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Visser's Fancy'
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Visser's Fancy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Visser's Fancy'

- * Bud-flowerer; mauve (H2) tips to the bud fading to pale lilac (H4) at the base, Sept-Nov, with dark green foliage. Erect habit. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found on Ginkelse Heide, near Amhem, Netherlands, by Dr Ir T. Visser (Wageningen, Netherlands) before 1972; introduced by W. Haalboom & Zonen (Driebergen, Netherlands) by 1972.
 ☞ *Ericultura* 12: 6 (1972); ___ 97: 22 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976); ___ 2 (9): 42 (1980); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 18 (1978, 4th edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 9-10 (1995).
 Ⓛ Named after the finder, Dr T. Visser (*Ericultura* 60: 17 (1986)). Classified as *C. vulgaris* f. *clistanthes*.

Visser's Spancy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Visser's Spancy'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Visser's Fancy'
 ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Vivellii — *Erica carnea* 'Vivellii'

- * 'dwarf ... with deep crimson-carmine flowers [RHS 68B] and sombre bronzy-green foliage* 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found in the Engadine Alps, Switzerland, by Paul Theobaldt in 1906; introduced by Theobaldt (Wurtemberg, Germany) in 1909.
 ♣ AM 1964, FCC 1965, AGM 1969 and 1992
 ♀ 'Ann Sparkes'; 'Orient'; 'Vivellii Aurea'.
 ☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 31 (1927); *New flora & silva* 5: 156* (1932); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939) [as forma vivellii]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 43 [name only]; awards; ___ 2 (8): 44 (1979); ___ 3 (6): 30 (1988); *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990).
 ▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 171 (1995).
 Ⓛ Named after the head of Theobaldt's former firm, Vivell, a landscape architect of Otten, Switzerland.

Vivellii Aurea — *Erica carnea* 'Vivellii Aurea'

- * Deep rose-pink (H7) flowers, Feb-Apr, with dark bronze-green foliage in winter becoming old-gold in summer when it closely resembles 'Ann Sparkes'. A more open habit than the latter but more floriferous. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
 ♥ Sport on 'Vivellii'; found by O. Schröder (Ekem, Germany) in 1957.
 ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1971: 13; ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *Der Heidegarten* 25: 25 (1989); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 66 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 89: 20-21 (1993); ___ 112: 12 (1999).
 Ⓛ From the name of the parent cultivar; aureus = golden yellow. If this Latin name was published after 1959 it contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).
 Note: Said to be identical in terms of its foliage with 'Ann Sparkes' (see e.g. B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 136 (1974)).

Vivienne Patricia — *Erica cinerea* 'Vivienne Patricia'

- * Lilac-pink (H11; RHS 80B) flowers, July-Sept, with mid-green foliage. Neat habit. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found in Cornwall, England, by Mrs V. P. Letts and Mr J. F. Letts (Foxhollow, Windlesham, Surrey), introduced by John F. Letts by 1965. 'A colour we thought most striking as it stood amongst all the colours of the Cornish moor...'.
 ♣ AM 1968.
 ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 89 (1966, 2nd edn); *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 93: 122 (1968); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 43; ___ 2 (1): 36 (1972); ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); ___ 1998: 10.
 Ⓛ Named after Mrs Letts.

Vivienne Patricia No. 1 — *Erica cinerea* 'Vivienne Patricia No. 1'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Vivienne Patricia'
 ♥ Listed by Hardwicks Nursery (Newick, Sussex, England) about 1967.
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ See 'Vivienne Patricia'.

Vivienne Patricia No. 2 — *Erica cinerea* 'Vivienne Patricia No. 2'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'My Love'
 ♥ Listed by Hardwicks Nursery (Newick, Sussex, England) about 1967.
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].
 Ⓛ See 'Vivienne Patricia'.

Viyella — *Erica carnea* 'Viyella'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Vivellii'
 ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 151 (1985) [name only].

vulgaris — *Calluna vulgaris* (Linnaeus) Hull

- N basionym: *Erica vulgaris* Linnaeus
 ☞ *British flora* 1: 114 (1808; 2nd edn); *Edinburgh new philosophical journal* 17: 153 (1834) [cited as *Calluna vulgaris* Salisbury]; *Taxon* 38: 507-519 (1990) [typification].
 Ⓛ *vulgaris* = ordinary.

vulgaris — *Erica vulgaris* Linnaeus

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris*
 ☞ *Species plantarum*: 352 (1753).
 Ⓛ *vulgaris* = ordinary.

vulgaris — *Erica terminalis* var. *vulgaris*

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985)
 Ⓛ *vulgaris* = ordinary, common.

vulgaris — *Erica tetralix* var. *vulgaris*

- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985).
 Ⓛ *vulgaris* = ordinary, common.

- W. C. Buchanan — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'W. C. Buchanan'
 N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'William Buchanan'
 ☐ List 1992, Highland Heathers (Comrie, Perthshire, Scotland).

W. G. Notley — *Erica cinerea* 'W. G. Notley'

- N basionym: *Erica x hybrida* 'W. G. Notley'
 * 'greatly improved variety of Winifred Whitley; flowers far larger than Winifred Whitley, deep pink.'* Small schizopetalous amethyst (H1) flowers, July-Aug, with dark green foliage. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found at Broadstone, Dorset, England, by W. G. Notley of Maxwell & Beale in 1936, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale in 1939. This is a schizopetalous cultivar of *Erica cinerea* and not a hybrid.
 ☐ Catalogue 1939, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset): 11* [as *E. x hybrida*]; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*. 89 (1966, 2nd edn) [as 'W. T. Notley']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 72 (1984); ___ 1998: 10.
 Ⓞ Named after the finder who worked in Maxwell & Beale's nursery from about 1933; he died in 1968.

W. G. Pine — *Erica x darleyensis* 'W. G. Pine'

- * Flowers, Dec-Apr, open pink (H8) before deepening to heliotrope (H12). Dark green foliage tipped red in spring. Broad habit. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; raised by J. W. Porter (Carrduff, County Down, Northern Ireland) in 1943. This was Porter's first hybrid seedling.
 ☐ D. F. Maxwell & P. S. Patrick, *The English heather garden*: 149 (1966); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 34 (1972) [name only]; ___ 3 (2): 33 (1984); ___ 3 (3): 35 (1985); Catalogue 1983, C. Esveld (Boskoop, Netherlands); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 33 (1984) [in error as *E. erigena*].
 Ⓞ W. G. Pine has not been identified.

W. T. Notley — *Erica cinerea* 'W. T. Notley'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'W. G. Notley'
 ☐ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 89 (1966, 2nd edn); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 15 [1970]; *Arnoldia* 32: 42 (1972).

W. T. Rackliff — *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'
 ☐ *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); Catalogue 1956, Edrom Nursery (Berwickshire) [as *E. mediterranea*];

W. T. Rackliff Variegated — *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff Variegated'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff Variegated'
 ☐ *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).

W. T. Rackliff — *Erica erygeana* 'W. T. Rackliff'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'
 ☐ *Gardeners' chronicle* 197 (3): 11 (1985); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 46 (1986).

W. T. Rackliff — *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'

- N basionym: *Erica mediterranea hibernica* 'W. T. Rackliff'
 * White flowers, Feb-Jun, on rich green foliage. Very neat and compact habit making a rounded bush in time. 75cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Collected in Ireland, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset, England) in 1935.
 ♣ AM 1972, AGM 1992.
 ☐ Catalogue 1935, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset): 12 [as *E. mediterranea hibernica*]; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 23 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (2): 45 (1973); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 141 (1974); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 86 (1966, 2nd edn); *The Heather Society Bulletin* no. 1: 4 (1967); [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 17 [1970] [all as *E. hibernica*]; *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 370 (1967); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 171 (1971) [both as *E. mediterranea*]; F. P. Knight, *Heaths & heathers: A Wisley handbook*: 42 (1986, 2nd edn) [in error as *E. lusitanica*].
 ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 29 (1974).
 Ⓞ W. T. Rackliff has not been identified.

W. T. Rackliff Variegated — *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff Variegated'

- Registered on 19 December 1987 by Major-General. P. G. Turpin. Registration No. 57
 * Foliage with creamy white variegation; flowers white. 75cm tall, 55cm spread.
 ♥ Sport on 'W. T. Rackliff'; offered for sale in Guildford market, Surrey, England, and purchased by Major-General P. G. Turpin on 29 September 1978.
 ♣ Silver Medal, Berlin, 1985.
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 63 (1984) [without name]; ___ 3 (6): 69 (1988); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1993).
 Ⓞ From the parent cultivar, and alluding to the foliage colour.

W. T. Rackliff — *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'
 ☐ Catalogue Autumn 1969-Spring 1970, Proudley's Heather Nurseries (St Briavels, Gloucestershire); Catalogue [1975], Netherlon Moor Nurseries (Honley, Huddersfield, Yorkshire); *The Heather Society Bulletin* 2 (6): 10 (1975); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 16 (1988). Catalogue Autumn 1975-Spring 1976, Mountpleasant Farm Nurseries (Droitwich, Worcestershire) [as *E. hibernica*].

W. T. Radcliffe — *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Radcliffe'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'
 ☐ Catalogue [c. 1970], Little Norton Mill Nurseries (Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset).

W. T. Ratcliff — *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Ratcliff'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica erigena* 'W. T. Rackliff'
 ☐ *The Heather Society Bulletin* no. 3: 2 (1968) [without specific epithet]; List [c. 1975], G. P. Vickers (Sheffield) [as *E. hibernica*]; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (3): 16 (1994)

Waley's Red — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Waley's Red'

- * Deep glowing magenta (H14) flowers with a slight trace of blue, June-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found in Spain by F. R. Waley (Sevenoaks, Kent, England) about 1970; introduced by B. & V. Proudley (St. Briavels, Gloucestershire) in 1978.
 ☐ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 38 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; *Der Heidegarten* 7: 23 (1980); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); ___ 2 (11): 48 (1982); *Ericultura* 49: 26 (1983); PPP (*The plant finder reference library 1968-1999 CD-ROM*) [without apostrophe].
 Ⓞ Named after the finder. The first word has an apostrophe.

Walter Ingwersen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Walter Ingwersen'

- N synonyms *Calluna vulgaris* 'Elegantissima Walter Ingwersen', 'Elegantissima'
 * 'Notable for the length of its flowering spikes, these extending to a foot or 18in., the flowers being fresh lilac-rose [H8, RHS 78C] ... late ... (October-December) ...'; 'immensely long trailing spikes of soft lilac.' 50cm tall, 70cm spread.
 ♥ Wild-collected; found at an altitude of 1000 ft in Minho mountains, north of Coimbra, Portugal, by Walter Ingwersen in March 1928; introduced by Ingwersen's Birch Farm Nursery (Gravetye, Sussex, England) by 1933. This survived the 1940s in the care of George M. Hamer (Sunnymount Nursery, Chisworth, Hyde, Cheshire, England) and was reformed and reintroduced by Geoff Yates (Tabramhill Gardens, Newstead Abbey Park, Nottinghamshire, England) in the 1970s.
 ☐ *Gardening illustrated*: 282 (December 1954) [as 'Elegantissima']; D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 29 (1980; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 43-45 (1980); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
 Ⓞ Named after the finder.

Walter Reiser — *Erica carnea* 'Walter Reiser'

- * Masses of magenta (H14) flowers, Feb-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous, spreading habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
 ♥ Seedling; found at Nagel Nursery (Bretten, Germany) in 1982.
 ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987) [name only, as 'Walter Reiser']; ___ 3 (10): 49 (1992); *Der Heidegarten* 23: 53 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 224 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 67 (1992, 1st edn).
 Ⓞ Walter Reiser has not been identified.

walteri — *Andromeda walteri* Willdenow

N synonym of *Leucothoe catesbaei* (Walter) A. Gray

☞ *Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis*: 453 (1809).

☞ After Thomas Walter (1740-1789).

waltonii — *Erica waltonii*

N typographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii*

☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Wanda — *Erica carnea* 'Wanda'

* Magenta (H14) flowers, Jan-Mar, with dark green foliage tinged pink in spring. Neat habit. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.

☞ ? Seedling; introduced by Pennyacre Nurseries (Springfield, Fife, Scotland) by 1976.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 41 (1978); ___ 2 (8): 44, 58 (1979) D. Small & A. Small.

☞ *Handy guide to heathers*: 67 (1992: 1st edn).

☞ Derivation not known.

Waquoit — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Waquoit'

☞ Found by George ("Mac") MacKinnon (Waquoit, Maine, U.S.A.) in the late 1980s.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41 (1991).

☞ Named after the village in Massachusetts where the MacKinnons' nursery is located.

Waquoit Brightness — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Waquoit Brightness'

N new name: original name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Brightness'

* Long racemes of crimson flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Upright compact habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.

☞ Introduced before 1986, when Alice Knight obtained it from Waquoit Heather Nursery. An 'improvement on 'Dark Star.'"

☞ *Horticulture week* 210: 20 (13 December 1991)*; D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 170 (1991) [name only]; Catalogue 1994, Heather Acres (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.): 2. [all as 'Brightness'].

☞ Named after the village in Massachusetts where the MacKinnons' nursery is located and the original name.

Waquoit Edna — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Waquoit Edna'

☞ Found by George ("Mac") MacKinnon (Waquoit, Maine, U.S.A.) in 1995; in cultivation at Heaths & heathers (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) in 1999.

☞ S. Nye (*in litt.* 2000).

☞ Named after the village in Massachusetts where the MacKinnons' nursery is located, and after Edna MacKinnon.

Waquoit Gwen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Waquoit Gwen'

☞ Found by George ("Mac") MacKinnon (Waquoit, Maine, U.S.A.) in 1997; in cultivation at Heaths & heathers (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) in 1997.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 71 [name only].

☞ Named after the village in Massachusetts where the MacKinnons' nursery is located. Gwen Couzen was the wife of Edna MacKinnon's brother Bob.

Waquoit Mac — *Erica carnea* 'Waquoit Mac'

* 4-6 inches tall.

☞ Found by George ("Mac") MacKinnon (Waquoit, Maine, U.S.A.) in 1997.

☞ S. Nye (*in litt.* 2000).

☞ Named after the village in Massachusetts where the MacKinnons' nursery is located. Mac is short for MacKinnon.

Waquoit Red — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Waquoit Red'

* Exceptionally hardy and good bloomer. Flowers crimson; July-Sept. Foliage dark. Upright. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.

☞ Seedling; found by George ("Mac") MacKinnon (Waquoit, Maine, U.S.A.) in 1993.

☞ *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (Elma, Washington, U.S.A.): 6 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42; *Ericultura* 95: 19 (1994); *Heather news* 22 (3): 9-10 (1999).

☞ Named after the village in Massachusetts where the MacKinnons' nursery is located.

Warren's Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Warren's Gold'

* Foliage gold; flowers white, single, Aug.-Oct. Low, spreading.

☞ Introduced by Glynwern Nursery, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Wales, in 1997.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1998: 71, 73.

☞ Alluding to the foliage colour, but the derivation of Warren is not known.

Waterfall — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Waterfall'

* Bright green foliage; silver-lavender flowers in long racemes.

☞ Introduced by 1968, by Mrs Dorothy Metheny (Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.).

☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 180 (1990, 2nd edn).

☞ Derivation not known.

Waterfall — *Erica manipuliiflora* 'Waterfall'

N correct name *Erica manipuliiflora* subsp. *anthura* 'Cascades'

☞ Catalogue 1994-1995, Otters' Court Heathers (West Camel, Somerset); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 57; ___ 1997: 69 [change of name].

☞ This cultivar name was already established within *Calluna vulgaris* which is within the same denomination class as *Erica* (ICNCP 1995, Art 6), and thus a new name was required.

Watsoni — *Erica x hybrida* 'Watsoni'

N orthographic error: correct name *Erica x watsonii*

☞ *New flora & silva* 3: 51 (1931).

watsoniana — *Andromeda watsoniana* Steudel

N synonym of *Lyonia ligustrina* (Linnaeus) De Candolle

☞ *Nomenclator botanicus* I: 89 (1840, 2nd edn).

☞ Perhaps after Sir William Watson.

Watsonii — *Erica x hybrida* 'Watsonii'

N correct name *Erica x watsonii* 'Truro'

☞ Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Dorset), 5*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 70** (1927); Catalogue 142 [1937], Daisy Hill Nursery (Newry): 9 [as *E. tetralix*]; Catalogue 1939-1940, James Smith (Derbyshire): 31 [as *E. ciliaris*]; A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 85 (1955; 2nd edn) [all as *E. x hybrida*]; *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 55 (1967); *Der Heidegarten* 6: 29 (1979) [both as *E. mackaiana*].

☞ After Hewitt Cottrell Watson (1804-1881), the English botanist. The cultivar name has been changed to 'Truro', but, by analogy with *E. x stuartii* 'Stuartii', it is arguable that the original clone should be *E. x watsonii* 'Watsonii'.

watsonii — *Erica x watsonii* Bentham

☞ 'In omnibus inter *E. ciliaris* et *E. tetralici* media et evidenter inter eas hybrida spontanea!'

☞ A. P. de Candolle, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis* VII: 665 (1839); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (6): 57-59 (1966).

☞ After Hewitt Cottrell Watson (1804-1881), the English botanist.

watsonii — *Erica ciliaris* subsp. *watsonii*

☞ *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 56 (1924); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 322 (1939; 2nd edn).

Note: A misinterpretation by Rehder of de Candolle's *Prodromus*; he interpreted the * [asterisk] as indicating the rank of subspecies.

watsonii — *Erica ciliaris* var. *watsonii* (G. Bentham) K. Koch

☞ K. Koch, *Hort. denrol.*: 329 (1853) [not traced]; J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 322 (1939; 2nd edn).

watsonii — *Erica x mackall* var. *watsonii* A. Rehder

N mistaken identification: correct name *Erica x watsonii*

☞ *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 56 (1924); *Manual of cultivated trees & shrubs*: 721 (1927); D. McClintock

in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 36 (1978, 4th edn) [name only, under *E. mackaiana*].

Note: Rehder interpreted *E. mackaiana* as hybrid between *E. ciliaris* and *E. tetralix*; thus he made this a variety.

watsonii — *Erica mackeyi* var. *watsonii*

- ☐ J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 321 (1939).
- Ⓛ Mistaken identification (see previous entry).

watsonii — *Erica tetralix* var. *watsonii* Babington

- N correct name *Erica x watsonii*
- ♥ The plant is now recognized as a hybrid, not a variety of *E. tetralix*.
- ☐ *Manual of the British flora*: 214 (1856; 4th edn); *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 5: 56 (1924); J. Bergmans, *Vaste planten en rotsheesters*: 322 (1939; 2nd edn); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) [name only].
- Ⓛ After Hewitt Cottrell Watson (1804-1881), the English botanist.

watsonii — *Erica x watsonii* nothovar. *watsonii*

- Ⓛ An autonym, created when another nothovariety was described and named.

Wayleys' Red — *Daboecia x scotica* 'Wayleys' Red'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Waley's Red'
- ☐ *The plant finder* 1992: 146.

Weeno — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weeno'

- N preliminary designation.
- ♥ Clone CLL 131; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Matthias Küppers (Straelen, Germany) on 7 October 1999; still being assessed (January 2000).
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 11: 360 (January 2000).

Weinroter Oktober — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weinroter Oktober'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Simone'
- ♥ Clone CLL 33; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Johannes van der Schaaf (Geldern-Veerit, Germany) on 10 November 1993; granted 29 December 1995.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 12: 485 (Dec. 1993); __ 27 heft 5: 239 (May 1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42; __ 1995: 57; *Encultura* 95: 20 (1994); __ 108: 14 (1998).

weiss 23 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'weiss 23'

- N preliminary designation
- ♥ Clone CLL 92; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 28 October 1997; still being assessed (January 2000).
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 12: 429 (Dec. 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); __ 46: 47 (1999).

weiss 25 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'weiss 25'

- N preliminary designation
- ♥ Clone CLL 93; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 28 October 1997; withdrawn 22 November 1999.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 30 heft 12: 429 (Dec. 1997); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); __ 46: 47 (1999).

Weiss aufrechte Knospblüher — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weiss aufrechte Knospblüher'

- N preliminary designation
- ♥ Clone CLL 56; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) on 27 January 1995; withdrawn on 17 October 1995.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 3: 1109 (March 1995); __ 28 heft 6: 292 (June 1995); __ 28 heft 11: 437 (Nov. 1995); __ 28 heft 12: 454 (Dec. 1995).

Weiss dunkles ^{Laub} — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weiss dunkles Laub'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lisa'
- ♥ Clone CLL 49; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1994; withdrawn 28 August 1995.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 12: 477 (Dec. 1994).

Weiss m. violett Schimmer — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weiss m. violett Schimmer'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Cinderella' (CLL 48)
- ♥ Clone CLL 48; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Rainer de Winkel (Goch, Germany) on 4 November 1994; withdrawn 28 August 1995.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 12: 477 (Dec. 1994); __ 28 heft 10: 420 (Oct. 1995).

Weisse December Red — *Erica carnea* 'Weisse December Red'

- ♥ Sport on 'December Red'; found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) by 1992. Not in cultivation.
- ☐ D. McClintock card index.
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour and parent cultivar. This name is not established as the cultivar does not exist (*ICNCP* 1995, Art. 26.2).

Weisse Kircher — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weisse Kircher'

- N preliminary designation for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Martha'
- ♥ Sport on 'Fritz Kircher'. Clone CLL 68; submitted by K. Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 2 November 1995; rights granted 11 May 1996.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 12: 450 (Dec. 1995); __ 31 heft 1: 8 (Jan. 1998); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 43 (1998); *Encultura* 111: 15-16 (1998) [name only as 'weisse Fritz Kircher', with 'Martha' as the cultivar name].

Weisse March Seedling — *Erica carnea* 'Weisse March Seedling' ('Weiße March Seedling')

- ♥ White flowers, Feb-Mar, suffused pale pink as they age, with mid-green foliage. Open, spreading habit. 15cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'March Seedling'; found by R. Bratfisch (Germany) by 1986.
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 26: 12 (1989).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flower colour and parent cultivar.

Weisse Marleen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weisse Marleen' ('Weiße Marleen')

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 42: 10 (1997); *Encultura* 108: 14 (1997).
- Ⓛ German orthography is 'Weiße Marleen'. Nursery name for 'Melanie' [see registration form], but Kramer also listed it as 'Weisser Knospblüher' ('Weißer Knospblüher').

Weisser Knospblüher — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Weisser Knospblüher'

- N nursery-name for *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'
- ♥ Clone CLL 9; submitted by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 7 September 1988; granted 18 February 1991.
- ☐ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 21 heft 10: 264 (Oct. 1988); __ 23 heft 8: 232 (Aug. 1990); *Der Heidegarten* 24: 47 (1988); __ 42: 10 (1997); *Encultura* 108: 14 (1998) [as 'Weiss Knospblüher'].
- Note. Although this is a nursery-name it is established beyond doubt in *Der Heidegarten* 24 (1988).

Welwet Night — *Erica cinerea* 'Welwet Night'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Velvet Night'
- ☐ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Wendy Bamford — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wendy Bamford'

Registered on 22 September 1995 by Mrs W. E. S. Bamford. Registration No. 134

- ♥ Flowers pale mauve (H2), July-Aug. Mature foliage yellow-green with orange-red tips. Semi-prostrate.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Mr & Mrs Bamford at Haythorne Nursery, Verwood, Dorset, England, in 1987.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1996: 60, 65.
- Ⓛ Named after Mrs W. E. S. Bamford.

Wentwood — *Erica carnea* 'Wentwood'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Wentwood Red'
- ☐ source not recorded.

Wentwood Red — *Erica carnea* 'Wentwood Red'

- ♥ Flowers, Jan-Mar, open pink (H8) and deepen to magenta (H14). Dark green foliage. Compact habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Mrs A. A. Parris (Spring Cottage, Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales) about 1965; introduced by Otters' Court Heathers (West Camel, Somerset, England) by 1981.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); __ 1999: 3; *Catalogue* 1988, Otters' Court Heathers: 7; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 67 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Named after a wood near Usk, within the Forest of Dean.

Wentworth Crimson — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wentworth Crimson'

☞ D. McClintock card index.

④ Derivation not known.

West End — *Erica cinerea* 'West End'

* Beetroot (H9, RHS 71A) flowers. June-Sept, with dark green foliage. Neat, spreading but compact habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.

♥ Introduced by 1973.

☞ G. P. Vickers (editor), *Heather trials 1971-75. A report of a trial ... of cultivated heathers*. 29 (1976); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979); ___ 1998: 8; *Dendroflora* 32: 77 (1995).

④ Named after the village in Surrey, England.

Westacre Lime — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Westacre Lime'

♦ White flowers, Aug-Sept, with lime-yellow foliage throughout the year. Bushy habit. 45cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found by John N. Aitken in his garden at Westacre, Parkill, Dyce, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; introduced by G. Sturrock (Angus Heathers, Forfar, Scotland) before 1989.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 41 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 49 (1992: 1st edn).

④ Named after Mr Aiken's house. It can be argued that this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13) because of the use of "lime" as the final word – it is the vernacular name of another plant.

Westerlee Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Westerlee Gold'

* White flowers, July-Sept, with light yellow foliage throughout the year. Broad, spreading habit. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.

♥ Found by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands) before 1985.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); *Der Heidegarten* 36: 8 (1994); *Ericultura* 97: 24 (1995); ___ 109: 16-19

▲ H. Hachmann *Sortimentskatalog*: 176 (1998-2000).

④ Named after village where nursery is situated.

Westerlee Green — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Westerlee Green'

* White flowers, July-Sept, with yellow-green foliage. Upright habit. It is smaller and more upright than 'Kermit'. 25cm tall, 25cm spread.

♥ Found by A. Bosch (Westerlee, Groningen, Netherlands) before 1986.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); *Ericultura* 97: 24 (1995).

④ Named after village where nursery is situated.

Westerlin — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Westerlin'

♥ Obtained by Alice Knight (Heather Acres Inc., Elma, Washington, U.S.A.) from Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.) in 1979.

☞ D. Metheny, *Hardy heather species*: 171 (1991) [name only].

④ Alice Knight believes this may be 'Westphalia' incorrectly spelt.

Note: Not in Daystar catalogues seen by ECN.

Westphalia — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Westphalia'

* Lavender flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage. Upright habit. 45cm tall, 50cm spread.

♥ Found in Germany before 1967; introduced by Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.) by 1982.

☞ *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 54 (1967); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 44 (1975); *Heather Society Bulletin* 2 (7): 4 (1976) [name only]; ___ 5 (4): 5 (1995); *Catalog 1982*, Daystar: 5; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 180 (1990, 2nd edn).

④ Named after the German province.

Westwood Yellow — *Erica carnea* 'Westwood Yellow'

Registered on 11 June 1980 by John Hall. Registration No. 15

N Full name: *Erica carnea* f. *aureifolia* 'Westwood Yellow'

* Flowers, Feb-Apr, opening shell-pink (H16), darkening to heliotrope (H12); foliage remains yellow throughout the year and less orange than 'Foxhollow'. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.

♥ Seedling; found in John Lott's garden in 1973; he gave it to Windlesham Court Nursery (Windlesham, Surrey, England); introduced by Windlesham Court Nursery in 1977.

☞ AGM 1992.

☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 21 (1978); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); ___ 3 (1): 48 (1983); ___ 3 (6): 63 (1986); *Hortus* 7: 53-52 (1988); *Ericultura* 89: 21 (1993)

▲ *Ericultura* 78: 20-25 (1990)

④ Named after Westwood Road, Windlesham, where "Foxhollow" was located.

Whalley — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Whalley'

N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Waley's Red'

☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Whinfell — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Whinfell'

♥ Seedling at the 'edge of a 9cm pot containing a plant of 'Anne Sparkes'; found by John H. Bell (Whinfell Nursery, Craketrees Farm, Whinfell, Cumbria, England) noticed in March 1995. The seed was not from the cultivar but had 'come in with the peat.'

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 72

④ Named after the village near which it was found.

Whinfell White — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Whinfell White'

♥ Sport (a small side shoot) on 'Kinlochruel'; found by John H. Bell (Whinfell Nursery, Craketrees Farm, Whinfell, Cumbria, England) noticed in 1994.

☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1999: 72

④ Named after the village where it was found.

WHISKY — *Erica carnea* WHISKY

N trade designation: correct name *Erica carnea* 'Bell's Extra Special'

☞ *Ericultura* 89: 21 (1993); ___ 90: 6 (1993); ___ 108: 22 (1998); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 47 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 37 (1995); B. Johansson, *Vår vintergröna trädgård*: 66 (1999).

▲ *Der Heidegarten* 37 (1995).

④ Trade designation for 'Bell's Extra Special' in Europe.

White Blum — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'White Blum'

* Bloemen wit, rechtopstaande aan lange bloemtakken ... Loof donkergroen, glanzend. Flowers white, upward pointing. 30cm tall, 40cm spread. Spontaneous seedling; found on 4 September 1983, by H. M. J. Blum in the heather garden De Voorzienigheid (Steenwijkerwold, Netherlands); named and introduced in 1984 by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands).

☞ *Ericultura* 55: 5 (December 1984); ___ 89: 10 (1993); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 46 (1984) [without name]; ___ 3 (6): 6 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 195 (1990, 2nd edn).

④ After H. M. J. Blum, Steenwijkerwold, Netherlands (*Ericultura* 60: 20 (1986)). Classified as *Daboecia cantabrica* f. *blumii*.

White Bouquet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Bouquet'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Plena'

♥ Sport (reversion) on 'Ruth Sparkes'.

☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 8 [1970]; B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 175 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 30 (1977); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994) [misspelled 'White Bouquet'].

④ Alluding to the flowers.

Note: B. Proudley & V. Proudley (1974) stated that it 'resembles 'Alba Plena' in every respect.'

White Bud — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Bud'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'

☞ *Der Heidegarten* 31: 50 (1992).

④ Alluding to the flowers?

White Carpet — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Carpet'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with bright green foliage. A prostrate plant very similar (if not identical) to 'Calf of Man'. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on Calf of Man by Fred J. Chapple; introduced by Slieve Donard Nursery (Newcastle, County Down, Northern Ireland) by 1970.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 15 (1973; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 49 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994); E. C. Nelson & E. Deane, *Glory of Donard*: 33 (1993).
- ① Alluding to the habit and flower colour.
- Note: B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 172 (1974) gives this as a synonym of 'Calf of Man'.

White Carpet — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'White Carpet'

- * White flowers, June-Oct, with bright green foliage. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 60cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found in Cantabria, northern Spain, by M. Zwijnenburg in 1972; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1974.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 16: 8 (1974); __ 89: 11 (1993); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 37 (1977); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 50 (1977); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1978; 4th edn).
- ① This name is identical with a name used earlier in *Calluna*, and thus contravenes ICNCP (1995, Art. 6).

White Charm — *Erica carnea* 'White Charm'

Registered on 16 February 1990 by J. Hall. Registration No. 81

- * White flowers (corolla RHS 155D; sepals RHS 155C with 154D tips), Jan-Mar, with yellow-green (RHS147A) foliage. Semi-upright habit. 20cm tall, 30cm spread.
- Seedling, from 'Springwood White' x 'Snow Queen'; raised at Windlesham Court Nurseries (Windlesham, Surrey, England) by John Hall in 1986; selected and introduced by Hall.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 78: 18 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 38 (1991).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Cloud — *Erica carnea* 'White Cloud'

Registered on 16 February 1990 by John Hall. Registration No. 82

- * White flowers (corolla 155D; sepals 155A with 154D tips), Jan-Mar, with yellow-green (RHS 147A) foliage. Loose, upright, dome-shaped habit. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Seedling, from 'Springwood White' x 'Snow Queen'; raised at Windlesham Court Nursery (Windlesham, Surrey, England) by John Hall in 1986; selected and introduced by Hall.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 78: 18 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 38 (1991).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Coral — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Coral'

- * 'Deze cultivar is het beste te omschrijven als een 'Kinlochruel' met lichtgroen loof. ... door wat lichter gekleurd loof, vooral buiten de bloeiperiode om, ...' Double white flowers, Sept-Oct. Foliage bright green all year. 20cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Sport on 'Kinlochruel'; found by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) about 1984; introduced by Kramer in 1990. The same sport has occurred elsewhere too; Herman Blum found it in the heather garden at 'De Voorzienigheid', Steenwijkerwold, also in 1983.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 78: 19 (1990); __ 97: 25 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 30: 45 (1991); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 64 (1992); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 49 (1992; 1st edn).
- ▲ D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: (ii) (1998; 2nd edn); H. Hachmann *Sortimentskatalog*: 176 (1998-2000).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Crown — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Crown'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Gown'
- ☞ Catalogue 1982, C. Esveld (Boskoop, Netherlands).

White Dale — *Erica cinerea* 'White Dale'

- N synonym of *Erica cinerea* 'White Sunningdale'
- * White flowers, July-Aug, with mid-green foliage. Floriferous. 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on Sunningdale Golf Course, Surrey, England, by John Letts by 1971.
- ☞ *The Heather Society Bulletin* no. 20: 3 (1973); __ 2 (1): 3 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); __ 2 (8): 45 (1978); __ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); __ 1998: 10; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 25 (1978; 4th edn).
- ▲ *Amateur gardening*: 5 (27 August 1983); H. Hachmann *Sortimentskatalog*: 186 (1998-2000).
- ① So named because it was found on Sunningdale Golf Course, Surrey, England and colour of the flower.

White Dancer — *Erica vagans* 'White Dancer'

- * Flowers 'clear white'. Foliage dark green.
- Seedling probably from 'St Keverne'; found by J. N. Anderson in Broadhurst Nursery (Grampond, near Truro, Cornwall, England), introduced by J. N. Anderson in 1978.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (1): 46 (1983); __ 3 (2): 55 (1984); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 2-3 (1998).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Elegantissima — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Elegantissima'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Beoley Elegance'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (19): 10-12 (2000).
- ① Original name for 'Beoley Elegance'.

White Fairy — *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Fairy'

- N synonym of *Erica x darleyensis* 'Sneeuwprinses'
- * Bloemen zuiverwit met bruinrode meeldraden, november-april. Loof helder frisgroen. Groeiwijze breed-opgaand, compact, 30-35cm hoog.
- Sport from 'Kramer's Rote'; found in 1996 in the nursery of Boomkwekerijen Hoekert BV (Oldebroek, Netherlands).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 109: 25 (1998); __ 112: 12, 28 (1999)
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Form — *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Form'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'Silberschmelze'
- ☞ D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1989).
- ① This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) by including the word form.

White Giant — *Erica vagans* 'White Giant'

- * Very long racemes of white flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous habit. 50cm tall, 85cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found on Goonhilly Downs, Cornwall, England, by J. N. Anderson (Broadhurst Nursery, Grampond, near Truro, Cornwall) in the autumn of 1981; introduced by Broadhurst Nursery. The flowering stems were 18 inches long.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 55, 68 (1984); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).
- ① Named for the length of the racemes of flowers.

White Glory — *Erica carnea* 'White Glory'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Glow'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 151 (1985) [name only].

White Glow — *Erica carnea* 'White Glow'

- N correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Glow'
- When introduced was stated to be a sport on *Erica carnea* 'RUBY Glow', but botanical evidence contradicts this.
- ☞ Catalogue 1955 (Autumn supplement), Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Scotland): 2.
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Glow — *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Glow'

- * 'Stiff bushy habit and pure white flowers, foliage is sulphur coloured (on some soils) in summer.'
- * 25cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Found and introduced [as *Erica carnea*] by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland) before 1955, variously stated to have been a sport on *E. carnea* 'Ruby Glow', or a chance seedling.
- ☐ Catalogue 1955 (Autumn supplement), Inshriach Nursery; 2; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1963; 25; ___ 2 (8): 38-45 (1978); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 77 (1966, 2nd edn) [all as *E. carnea*]; *The Heather Society Bulletin* 2 (8): 3 (1976); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 25 (1980; 2nd edn); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour. Classified as *Erica x darleyensis* f. *aureifolia* 'White Glow'.
Note: The origin of this cultivar is enigmatic; Drake affirmed it was a sport, not a seedling (see *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8) (1979)) and thus should be *E. carnea*, yet the morphological and palynological evidence suggest it is a hybrid. J. Lawson (telephone call 10 April 2000 to ECN) repeated it was "definitely" a sport.

White Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Gold'

- * Flowers usually white. Aug-Sept (sometimes reverting to pink). Foliage gold. Habit broad. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Sport on 'Orange Queen'; found by John Kampa (Woking, Surrey, England) about 1974; introduced by John Kampa.
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); ___ 3 (5): 60 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 49 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower and foliage colours.

White Gown — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Gown'

- * White flowers, in long racemes, Sept-Oct, with downy, grey-green foliage. Very vigorous. 70cm tall, 85cm spread.
- Introduced by 1916.
- ♀ 'Pink Gown'.
- ☐ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960; revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 65 (1966, 2nd edn); D. McClintock, *A guide to the naming of plants*: 27 (1969); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 20-25 (1987).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Gown — *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Gown'

- N typographic error: correct name ? *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Glow'
- ☐ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 35 (1978, 4th edn) [name only]; Catalogue [c. 1970s], Barncroft Nurseries (Longsdon, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England).

White House — *Erica tetralix* 'White House'

- * White flowers, July-Sept, with grey-green foliage. Compact habit. 25cm tall, 35cm spread.
- Introduced by N. R. Webster (Glencairn, Elgin, Scotland) in 1959.
- ☐ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 28 (1978, 4th edn); *Der Heidegarten* 9: 40 (1981); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985). (*Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); B. de la Rochefoucauld, *La bruyère*: 89 (1979); *Watsonia* 12: 156 (1978); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 267 (1990; 2nd edn) (four latter entries as 'Whitehouse')).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour?

White Knight — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Knight'

- * 'Coloured tips on silver'.* Pale purple flowers, Aug-Sept, with downy, grey foliage with coloured tips in spring, otherwise very similar to 'Silver Knight'. 35cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Sport on 'Silver Knight'; introduced by Daystar (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.) in 1983.
- ☐ Catalogue 1983, Daystar; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 49 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 11: 24-28 (1998) [name only]; *Heather news* 13 (3): 9 (1990).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour, and parent cultivar.

White Lady — *Erica vagans* 'White Lady'

- * Pure white flowers with attractive golden anthers. Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 20cm tall, 50cm spread.
- Found by C. Benson (Farington, Preston, Lancashire, England); introduced by C. Benson by 1977
- ♀ 'Lemon Lady'
- ☐ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (6): 51 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 139, 159 (1985); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 103 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Lawn — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Lawn'

- * Flowers white, in long spikes, Aug-Sept. Completely prostrate, 5cm tall, 40cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found near Loch Fyne, Argyll, Scotland, by Mr Graham, a forester, during the 1930s; named by David McClintock in 1977; introduced commercially by J. Hall (Windlesham Court Nursery, Surrey, England) by 1978.
- ♀ AGM 1992
- ☐ *The Heather Society Bulletin* 2 (13): 5 (1978); ___ 5 (14): 10-11 (1988); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 48 (1979); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 49 (1992; 1st edn); *Ericultura* 87: 11 (1992); ___ 91: 12, 15 (1993).
- ▲ *Ericultura* 91: 12 (1993).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and habit.
Note: Sent as an un-named plant by Gilbert Barratt (Mitchell, near Camberley, Surrey) who had it from a nursery in Scotland, to Mrs O. Cowan (Farnham, Surrey) about 1967.

White Lion — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Lion'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Lawn'
- ☐ F. P. Knight, *Heaths & heathers: A Wisley handbook*: 46 (1986; 2nd edn); *Heather news* 13 (3): 18 (1990)

White Low — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Low'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Lawn'
- ☐ *Der Heidegarten* 12: 6, 9 (1982).

White March Seedling — *Erica carnea* 'White March Seedling'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Weisse March Seedling'
- ☐ *The plant finder* 1994: 204.
- ① A translation contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 28).

White Mite — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Mite'

- * Early-flowering, white, July-Sept, with bright green foliage. Compact habit. 20cm tall, 25cm spread.
- Wild-collected; found at an altitude of 1,000m (c. 3,000ft) on Sgoran Dubh, Cairngorms, Scotland, by Jack Drake (Inshriach Nursery, Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland), who introduced it in 1953.
- ☐ Catalogue 1953 (Autumn supplement), Inshriach Nursery; 4; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 74 (1960; revised edn); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 66 (1966, 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour and size.
Note: When first listed this was a "provisional name".

White Pearl — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Pearl'

- * Bloemen wit, gevuld en groot, aan lange bloemtakken ... loof groen. Breed opgaande groeiwijze. Double white flowers, Sept-Oct, with dark green foliage. Erect habit. 50cm tall, 85cm spread.
- Sport on 'Annemarie'; found at H. Hoekert's nursery (Oldebroek, Netherlands) in 1986; named on 11 October 1989; introduced in 1989.
- ☐ *Ericultura* 75: 10 (1989); ___ 97: 25 (1995); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Heather news* 13 (4): 14 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Perfection — *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Perfection'

- * Pure white flowers, Dec-Apr, with bright green foliage tipped yellow in Spring. Erect, open habit; 40cm tall, 70cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Silberschmelze'; found by H. Knol (Gorssel, Netherlands); introduced by Knol about 1972.
- ♣ AGM 1992.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 26 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 48 (1979); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999). Catalogue 1990-1991, J. & E. Hewitt (Grafham, Guildford, Surrey, England); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 67 (1992: 1st edn) [both as *E. carnea*].
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 33 (1993); *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 276 (1995); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 84 (1998: 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour. Classified as *Erica x darleyensis* f. *aureifolia*.

White Princess — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Princess'

- N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Queen'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 93: 30-31 (1994).
- ① Superfluous name.

White Queen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Queen'

- * White flowers, Aug-Oct, with mid-green foliage. 60cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ☞ F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 91 (1964); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 66 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Rocket — *Erica vagans* 'White Rocket'

- * White flowers, Aug-Oct, with bright green foliage. Very vigorous with an open habit. 50cm tall, 85cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found on Goonhilly Downs, Cornwall, England; introduced by Treseder & Son (Truro, Cornwall) in 1965.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 19 [1970]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 55 (1984); *Ericultura* 64: 29 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 103 (1992: 1st edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).
- ▲ B. de la Rochefoucauld, *La Bruyère* 96 (1997).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour, and habit.

White Scott — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Scott'

- * White flowers.
- ♥ Marketed in 1930s by Gavin Jones' nursery, Letchworth (Hertfordshire, England).
- ☞ Catalogue 1936-1937, G. Jones; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only].
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White Spire — *Erica vagans* 'White Spire'

- * White flowers, Aug-Oct, with bright green foliage. Vigorous. 50cm tall, 75cm spread.
- ♥ Introduced by 1985, perhaps by Neil Treseder (Truro, Cornwall, England).
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 159 (1985) [name only]; *Ericultura* 64: 29 (1986) [name only]; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 103 (1992: 1st edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour, and habit.

White Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Star'

- * Long racemes of double white flowers. Sept-Oct, on dark red stems; foliage dark green. Broad, erect habit. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Red Star'; found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands) in 1988; named by H. van de Laar in 1990.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 79: 6, 22 (1990); ___ 97: 25 (1995); ___ 110: 16-18 (1998); *Heather news* 14 (4): 11 (1991); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour, and parent cultivar.

White Star — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White Star'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Falling Star'
- ♥ Seedling; found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands) about 1984; introduced by G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands) in 1987 under the name 'White Star'; re-named 'Falling Star' by Hoekert in 1990.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 79: 22 (1990).
- ① This name was rejected because of the prior existence of the name in *Calluna vulgaris*.

White Star — *Erica cinerea* 'White Star'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Celebration'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42; *Ericultura* 95: 20 (1994).
- ① This name was rejected because of the prior existence of the name in *Calluna vulgaris*.

White Sunningdale — *Erica cinerea* 'White Sunningdale'

- N correct name *Erica cinerea* 'White Dale'
- ☞ *The Heather Society Bulletin* 2 (1): 3 (1974).
- ① Expanding Dale to Sunningdale is not acceptable.

White Wings — *Erica ciliaris* 'White Wings'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark grey-green foliage. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'Mrs C. H. Gill'; found at Foxhollow (Windlesham, Surrey, England) by Mrs Vivienne Letts in 1964; introduced by J. F. Letts, by 1966.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 80 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1966: 38; ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); *Ericultura* 112: 12 (1999).
- ▲ D. Jones, *Conifers & heathers*: 77 (1998).
- ① Alluding to the flower colour.

White-beauty — *Calluna vulgaris* 'White-beauty'

- N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'
- * Indistinguishable from *Calluna vulgaris* 'Melanie'.
- ♥ Clone CLL 52; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Günther Antons (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) on 18 November 1994; withdrawn on 4 October 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 28 heft 8: 349 (Aug. 1995); ___ 28 heft 11: 437 (Nov. 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2000: 110.
- ① Preliminary designation for the cultivar was "Knospenblüher".

Whitehall — *Erica carnea* 'Whitehall'

- Registered on 16 February 1990 by John Hall. Registration No. 83
- * White flowers (corolla 155C; sepals RHS 155A with 154D tips), Jan-Mar, with bright green (RHS 137A) foliage. Upright, compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, from 'Springwood White' x 'Snow Queen'; raised at Windlesham Court Nurseries (Windlesham Court Nursery, Windlesham, Surrey, England) by John Hall in 1986; selected and introduced by Hall.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 78: 18 (1990); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (9): 38, 40 (1991); *Horticulture week* 210: 22 (13 December 1991) [as 'White Hall'].
- ▲ *Horticulture week* 210: 22 (13 December 1991).
- ① A made-up name, comprising white (flowers) and (John) Hall.

Whitemoor Giant — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Whitemoor Giant'

- N correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Tom Pearce'
- ☞ T. Argles to RJC (29 July 1999); no published reference traced.
- ① Alluding to the flower size and colour.

Whiteness — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Whiteness'

- * White flowers, Aug-Sept. Foliage light green. Erect. Floriferous. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport from 'Darkness'; found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands) in 1980; introduced by Hoekert in 1983.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 52 [incorrectly numbered 51]: 13-14 (December 1983); ___ 97: 23 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (3): 72 (1985); ___ 3 (5): 60 (1987); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992: 1st edn).
- ① A pun on the name 'Darkness', alluding to the white flowers.

Whitneyi — *Andromeda glaucophylla* 'Whitneyi'

- * 'Une nouveauté à planter cet automne. ... Chez Allavoine, une petite arbuste aux fleurs printanières en clochettes rose, magnifique ...'
- ☞ *Mon jardin & ma maison*: 23 (November 1987).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known. An unacceptable name being in Latin form published after 1 January 1959, contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Whych — *Erica ciliaris* 'Whych'

- N typographic error: correct name *Erica ciliaris* 'Wych'
- ☞ L. Denkewitz, *Heidegärten*: 156 (1987).

Wickwar Flame — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wickwar Flame'

- * Foliage reddish-bronze in spring, yellow in summer, golden-bronze in autumn, and bronze to bright red in winter; flowers mauve (H2; RHS 75A), Aug-Sept. Vigorous. 50cm tall, 65cm spread.
- ♥ Found and introduced by G. Osmond, Archfield Nursery (Wickwar, Wootton under Edge, Gloucestershire, England); in commerce in 1970.
- ☞ AGM 1992.
- ♀ 'Olympic Gold'.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 15 (1973; 2nd edn); B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 184-185 (1974); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 44 (1975); ___ 3 (1): 53-54 (1983).
- Ⓛ Wickwar is the name of the village where George Osmond lived.

Wiesmoor Red — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wiesmoor Red'

- * Erect plant with dark green foliage all year, with purple-red flowers.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Enno Hinrichs (Wiesmoor, Germany) in 1981.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 63 (1987); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 27 (1992).
- Ⓛ After the place where it originated, and alluding to the flower colour.

Wijnie — *Daboecia cantabriga* 'Wijnie'

- * Magenta (H14) flowers, June-Oct, with mid-green foliage. Broad, spreading habit, less vigorous than 'Waley's Red' which it resembles. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Spain by A. Zwijnenburg during 1972; Mrs Wijnie van der Zouw was also in the party; introduced in 1974 by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherland).
- ☞ *Ericultura* 18: 8 (1974); ___ 49: 26 (1983); ___ 89: 11 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976); *Dendroflora* 13-14: 38 (1977); ___ 40: 47 (1996) [as 'Wijnie']; G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1978; 4th edn).
- Ⓛ Named after Mrs Wijnie van der Zouw (*Ericultura* 60: 20 (1986)) of Utrecht, Netherland, who broke her ankle during the visit to Spain in 1972.

Wijnie — *Daboecia cantabriga* 'Wijnie'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabriga* 'Wijnie'
- ☞ *Dendroflora* 40: 47 (1996).

Will Ingwesen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Will Ingwesen'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Walter Ingwersen'
- ☞ Index of *Yearbook of The Heather Society* vol. 2 (1972-1982): 79.

William Buchanan — *Daboecia x scotica* 'William Buchanan'

- N nursery name: *Daboecia azorica x polifolia* Seedling No. 1
- * Deep crimson (H13; RHS 71B) flowers, May-Oct, with dark green foliage. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ One of a batch of chance seedlings; found by W. Buchanan in his garden, Bearsden (Glasgow, Scotland) before 1960; introduced by Inshriach Nursery (Aviemore, Inverness-shire, Scotland).
- ☞ AM 1968, AGM 1992.
- ☞ [G. Yates], *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 9 [1970] [as *D. azorica x polifolia*]; Catalogue 1969-1970; Inshriach Nursery; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1969: 44; ___ 2 (4): 15-16 (1975); *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 452 (1969).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 47 (1974); *The Garden* 103: 114 (1978).
- Ⓛ Named after William Buchanan, plantsman and friend of Jack Drake of Inshriach, in whose garden, Bearsden (Glasgow), the self-sown hybrids appeared.
- Note: This cultivar yielded the holotype (E) for *Daboecia x scotica* D. C. McClintock. When *Daboecia* is regarded as monotypic, the name *Daboecia cantabriga* nothosubsp. 'William Buchanan' is acceptable; however the plant is generally regarded as being a hybrid and thus is placed in *Daboecia x scotica*.

William Buchanan Gold — *Daboecia x scotica* 'William Buchanan Gold'

- * Deep crimson (H13) flowers, May-Sept, with dark green foliage flecked with red, gold and yellow throughout the year. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport of 'William Buchanan', found by Clive Baulu (Hardwicks Nursery, Newick, Sussex, England) about 1970; introduced about 1975 by Robinson's Nursery (Knockholt, Kent).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (7): 45 (1978); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); *The Garden* 103: 116 (1978); G. Yates, *Pocket guide [to] heather gardening*: 20 (1978; 4th edn); *Ericultura* 89: 14 (1993); ___ 112: 11 (1999).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour, and the parent cultivar.

William Buchanan Variegata — *Daboecia x scotica* 'William Buchanan Variegata'

- N correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'William Buchanan Gold'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 33 (1978; 4th edn) [name only]; *Ericultura* 89: 14 (1993).
- Ⓛ This name contravenes ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9) by containing a Latin word.

William Buchanan — *Daboecia cantabriga* 'William Buchanan'

- N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'William Buchanan'
- ☞ List [not dated], Manning's Heather Farm (Sebastopol, California, U.S.A.)

William M'Alla — *Erica mackaiana* 'William M'Alla'

- N etymological error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'William McCalla'
- ☞ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: 157 (1974).
- ▲ B. Proudley & V. Proudley, *Heathers in colour*: plate 44 (1974).
- Ⓛ This appears to be the first publication of this cultivar name; even so the spelling of the surname does not correspond with that used by McCalla (that is the correct version). Under ICNCP (1995, Art. 29.2) any "unintentional etymological error in a cultivar ... name is to be corrected," (see below).

William M'Calla — *Erica mackaiana* 'William M'Calla'

- N etymological error: correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'William McCalla'
- ☞ *The plant finder* 1993: 207 [as *Erica mackayana*].

William McCalla — *Erica mackaiana* 'William McCalla'

- N original name *Erica mackaiana* 'Wm M'Alla' (an etymological error)
- * Lilac pink (H11) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. Spreading habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ This clone is of unknown origin and certainly cannot be ascribed to William McCalla's original discovery of the species.
- ☞ T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 266 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Ⓛ After William McCalla, a school-teacher and botanist who was the first to collect the species in Ireland.
- Under ICNCP (1995, Art. 29.2) any "unintentional etymological error in a cultivar ... name is to be corrected" - this is the correct spelling of McCalla.

William Sloan — *Erica tetralix* 'William Sloan'

- ♥ Introduced by 1970.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 56 (1976) [name only]; D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 158 (1985) [name only].
- Ⓛ Named after a member of staff of a Bagshot nursery.

Williamsiana — *Erica x hybrida* 'Williamsiana'

- N correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'P. D. Williams'
- * 'dwarf and much-branched ... with masses of small flowers of a pleasing pink produced up the stem - much as they are in *E. vagans* - and occasional tufts of flowers lower on the stem ... flowers from July to September ... six to eight inches.'
- ☞ D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 71 (1927); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 27; ___ 1965: 14.
- Ⓛ After P. D. Williams, the finder. This name is preceded by *E. x hybrida* 'Williamsii' at the rank of cultivar.

williamsiana — *Erica x williamsiana*

- N correct name *Erica x williamsii*
- ☞ *New flora & silva* 3: 52 (1931); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1964: 17.
- Ⓛ After P. D. Williams, the finder.
- Note: At best, this is a superfluous synonym of *E. x williamsii*.

Williamsianda — *Erica* 'Williamsianda'

- N** typographic and orthographic error: correct name *Erica x williamsii* 'P. D. Williams'
 * Name used by Little Norton Mill Nurseries about 1970.
 [] Catalogue [c. 1970], Little Norton Mill Nurseries (Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset).

Williamsii — *Erica x hybrida* 'Williamsii'

- N** basionym: *Erica x williamsii*
 * Maxwell (1927) gave this as a synonym of *Erica hybrida* 'Williamsiana'. In the 1925 catalogue, it was described as a natural hybrid, or possibly a form: 'It rather suggested a small *Erica vagans*.'
 [] Catalogue 1925, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset), 5*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 71 (1927); *Morris Arboretum bulletin* 18 (3): 55 (1967) [without a specific epithet]; *Der Heidegarten* 6: 30 (1979) [as *E. vagans*].
 [] After P. D. Williams, the finder.

williamsii — *Erica x williamsii* G. C. Druce

- * Naturally occurring hybrid resulting from the cross-pollination of *E. tetralix* and *E. vagans*; known only from The Lizard, Cornwall, England. Originally thought to be a hybrid between *E. cinerea* and *E. vagans*. * This has also been synthesized artificially.
 [] (*Journal of botany* 48: 333-334* (1910) [without name]; *Bulletin of miscellaneous information* 1911: 378-379 [without name]; *Gardeners' chronicle* 50 (series 3): 388 (2 December 1911); *New phytologist* 10: 315-316 (23 December 1911)).
 [] Named after P. D. Williams, who discovered the first plant.

Willy Buchanan — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Willy Buchanan'

- N** correct name *Daboecia x scotica* 'William Buchanan'
 [] Catalogue 1973, W. Ingwersen (Birch Farm Nursery, East Grinstead).
 [] This unacceptable name was persistently used by Ingwersen.

Wilma — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wilma'

- * Pale lavender (H3) flowers, Aug-Oct, with dark green foliage tipped cream and orange in spring. Open spreading habit. 20cm tall, 35cm spread.
 * Seedling; found by R. J. Brien (Pitcairngreen Heather Farm, Perthshire, Scotland) about 1980.
 [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (5): 62 (1987).
 [] Named after one of the employees in Brien's nursery.

wilmingtoniana — *Andromeda wilmingtoniana* Michaux

- [] *Journal of natural history* 1: 143 (1792) [not seen].
 [] After Wilmington, U.S.A.

Windebrooke — *Erica cinerea* 'Windebrooke'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Windlebrooke'
 [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 44 (1975).

Windlebrook — *Erica cinerea* 'Windlebrook'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Windlebrooke'
 [] Catalogue 1979, L. R. Russell (Richmond Nurseries, Windlesham, Surrey), 27; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 15 (1980); ___ 3 (4): 24-27 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 83 (1992: 1st edn); *Heather news* 19 (3): 5 (1996).

Windlebrooke — *Erica cinerea* 'Windlebrooke'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, July-Sept, with golden-yellow foliage in summer turning orange-red in winter. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
 * Wild-collected; found on Sunningdale Golf Course, Surrey, England, by John Letts; introduced by John F. Letts (Windlesham, Surrey) in 1972.
 [] AGM 1992.
 [] G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 21 (1973; 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975) [as 'Windebrooke']; ___ 1998: 8; *Dendroflora* 32: 66 (1995); *Encultura* 89: 24 (1993).
 [] Named after a brook near Windlesham.

Wine — *Erica cinerea* 'Wine'

- * Dull, pale ruby (H5) flowers, July-Sept, with dark green foliage. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
 [] [G. Yates], *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 15 (1970); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 255 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 83 (1992: 1st edn).
 [] Alluding to the flower colour.

Wine Red — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wine Red'

- N** correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Allegretto'
 [] source not recorded.
 [] Alluding to the flower colour.

Wingate Gem — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wingate Gem'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wingates Gem'
 [] *The plant finder* 1993: 96.

Wingate Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wingate Gold'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wingates Gold'
 [] *The plant finder* 1993: 96.

Wingates Gem — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wingates Gem'

- * Flowers mauve (H2), Sept-Oct. Foliage light orange with pink tips in spring, turning bright orange in winter. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
 * Seedling; raised by Mrs Lambert (Wingates Nursery, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancashire, England) before 1985.
 [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41, 43 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992: 1st edn); *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (5): 8 (1995).
 * D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 85 (1996: 2nd edn).
 [] Named after the nursery; there is no apostrophe in the name.

Wingates Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wingates Gold'

- * Flowers white, Sept-Oct. Foliage gold. Small, compact. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.
 * Seedling; raised at Wingates Nursery (Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancashire, England) before 1985.
 [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41, 43 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992: 1st edn).
 [] Named after the nursery; there is no apostrophe in the name.

Wingates Lime — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wingates Lime'

- * Flowers white, Aug-Sept. Foliage lime-green with cream tips throughout the year. 45cm tall, 60cm spread.
 * Introduced by Wingates Nursery (Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancashire, England) before 1985.
 [] *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 41, 43 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992: 1st edn).
 [] Named after the nursery; there is no apostrophe in the name. It can be argued that this name contravenes the *JCNCP* (1995, Art. 17.13) because of the use of "lime" as the final word — it is the vernacular name of another plant.

Winifred Whitley — *Erica cinerea* 'Winifred Whitley'

- N** basionym: *Erica x hybrida* 'Winifred Whitley'
 * 'having beautiful bronze foliage of [*E. cinerea*] and flowers of [*Calluna*]', it has schizopetalous flowers.
 * Wild-collected; found by Miss Winifred Whitley (Broadstone, Dorset, England) by 1933, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone) in 1934. It was stated then to be a hybrid between *E. cinerea* and *E.* [i.e. *Calluna*] *vulgaris*.
 [] Catalogue 1934, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset); 11; F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 146 (1952); A. T. Johnson, *Hardy heaths*: 85 (1955; 2nd edn) [all as *E. x hybrida*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (1): 36 (1972).
 [] Named after Miss Whitley, the discoverer of this plant.

Winifred Witley — *Erica cinerea* 'Winifred Witley'

- N** typographic error: correct name *Erica cinerea* 'Winifred Whitley'
 [] *Bulletin de la Societe des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967).

Winnie Hughes — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winnie Hughes'

- * 'A large plant with a spiky habit and purplish-pink flowers.'
- ♥ Seedling; found by Donald Hughes (Hanover, Massachusetts, U.S.A.); introduced in the late 1970s by Daystar Nursery (Litchfield, Maine, U.S.A.). Probably extinct.
- ☞ *Heather news* 22 (2): 20* (1999).
- Ⓛ Named after Priscilla ("Winnie") Hughes, wife of the finder.

Winsley — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winsley'

- ♥ Introduced about 1976.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 59 (1979).
- Ⓛ Named after Mrs V. O. Poole's garden at Crowborough, Sussex.

Winter Beauty — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Beauty'

- * 'Flowers Pale Italian pink, suffused in a most delicate grey, pink at base, burnt sienna tips.'* Gun-metal buds opening to pink (H8; RHS 70C) flowers, Nov-Apr, with dark green foliage. Rather, loose open habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Wild-collected; found in Switzerland by Richard Potter of Backhouse Nurseries; introduced by Backhouse Nurseries (York) Ltd in 1911.
- ♀ 'January Sun'.
- ☞ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911*; D. F. Maxwell, *The low road*: 34 (1927); J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 77 (1966, 2nd edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 44 (1979); Catalogue 1993-1994, Tissues & Liners Inc. (Redmond, Washington, U.S.A.): 22 [as 'Winterbeauty'].
- ▲ Backhouse Nurseries's commemorative brochure of 1911; *Grün ist Leben BdB Handbuch Nadelgehölze ... Heidepflanzen*: 172 (1995).
- Ⓛ The name is composed of two separate words.

Winter Beauty gelbe Form — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Beauty gelbe Form'

- ♥ Sport on 'Winter Beauty'; introduced by Dietmar Rudkowski (Wegberg, Germany) by 1982.
- ☞ Catalogue May 1982, Dietmar Rudkowski (Wegberg, Germany); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (2): 63 (1984); ___ 3 (6): 67 (1988); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 225 (1990; 2nd edn) [as 'Winter Beauty Gelbe Form'].
- Ⓛ This name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.15) because it contains the word form. Classified as *Erica carnea* f. *aureifolia*.

Winter Cheer — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Cheer'

- ♥ Found by W. J. Bean by 1948.
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 151 (1985).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known.

Winter Chocolate — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winter Chocolate'

- * Foliage salmon and cream in Spring; yellow-green with pink tips in summer, bronze in autumn, deep red bronze in winter. Flowers lavender (H3; RHS 75B). 20cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by J. W. Sparkes (Beechwood Nursery, Beoley, Redditch, Worcestershire, England); introduced by J. W. Sparkes about 1966.
- ☞ J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 50 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992; 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Winter Fantasy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winter Fantasy'

- N typographic error?: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Fantasie'
- ☞ *Ericultura* 63: 26 (1986).

Winter Fire — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winter Fire'

- * Flowers purple-rose, Aug-Sept. Foliage orange in summer, turning intense red in winter. Broad, spreading plant. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; raised by S. W. Bond (Hartpury, Gloucestershire, England) in 1970.
- ☞ *Dendroflora* 13-14: 27 (1977); D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 32 (1978) [name only]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 72 (1981); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 50 (1992; 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.
- Note. This cultivar name is also used for a Cape heath, *E. catesii* 'Winter Fire', and for a selection of *E. cinerea* which contravenes the ICNCP.

Winter Fire — *Erica chereia* 'Winter Fire'

- * Foliage intense red in winter, gold in summer, red flowers.
- ♥ Listed by 1995.
- ☞ source not recorded.
- Note. Unacceptable under ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because it was already in use in this denomination class for a clone of *Calluna vulgaris*.

Winter Glow — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Glow'

- N mistaken identification and typographic error: correct name *Erica x darleyensis* 'White Glow'
- ☞ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 34 (1978, 4th edn) [name only].

Winter Gold — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Gold'

- * Large flowers, Feb-Apr, open pink (H8) darkening to lilac pink (H11) with age. Bright gold foliage and a spreading habit. 15cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by W. R. A. Parsons (Wood Close, Upper Woolhampton, Berkshire, England) by 1981.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 72 (1981); ___ 3 (6): 66 (1988); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 225 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 67 (1992; 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica carnea* f. *aureifolia*.

Winter Gold — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Gold'

- ♥ Sport on 'Winter Beauty'; introduced by Heinz Bohlen (Bad Zwischenahn, Germany) in 1989.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 89: 21-22 (1993).
- Ⓛ The name 'Winter Gold' is already in use for a cultivar of *Erica carnea*; thus this contravenes ICNCP (1995, Art. 6).

Winter Jewel — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Jewel'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby'
- ♥ This name was given by Neil Brummage to 'a seedling given to [Jack] Brummage by an old lady in Dumfriesshire when he was delivering some plants.'* She had called it 'Myretoun Jewel'. This name was used at the RHS Gardens Wisley, in *Heather trials* (1970).
- ☞ *The Heather Society Bulletin* no. 11: 3* (1970); *Gardeners' chronicle* 172: 17 (1 September 1972); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 21 (1986); *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988).
- Ⓛ See above.

Winter Melody — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Melody'

- * Shell-pink (H16) flowers, Feb-Apr, with mid-green foliage. Vigorous, spreading habit. 16cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by W. R. A. Parsons (Wood Close, Woolhampton, Berkshire, England); introduced by W. R. A. Parsons.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 73 (1981); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 225 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 67 (1992; 1st edn).
- Ⓛ Alluding to the flowering time.

Winter Orange — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winter Orange'

- ♥ Jack Platt obtained a plant by this name from John L. Jones (Glynwern Heather Nurseries, Cilcennin, Lampeter, Dyfed, Wales), c. 1995.
- ☞ J. Platt (conf. in litt. 14 January 2000).
- Ⓛ Derivation not known, but probably alluding to the foliage colour. It can be argued that this name contravenes the ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.13) because of the use of 'orange' as the final word – it is the vernacular name of another plant. Therefore, this name should not be established.

Winter Red — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winter Red'

- * Bloemen mauvepaars ... Loof geeloranje, later bronskleurig oranje-rood, in de winter rood. Opgaande groeiwijze. Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with gold foliage in summer turning red in cold winters. Similar to 'Boskoop' but rather more upright. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Found by H. Hoekert (Oldebroek, Netherlands) about 1981; introduced in 1985.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 53: 32 (1986); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Der Heidegarten* 22: 42 (1987); Catalogue 1987, G. van Hoef (Barneveld, Netherlands) [in error as *Erica carnea*]; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 64 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 51 (1992: 1st edn).
- Ⓞ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Winter Red — *Andromeda polifolia* 'Winter Red'

- N correct name *Andromeda polifolia* 'Red Winter'
- ☞ Catalogue 1987, Starborough Nursery (Edenbridge, Kent); AGS *encyclopaedia of alpines* I: 71 (1993).
- Ⓞ Even if this is the earliest form of the name, it contravenes ICNCP (1995, Art. 6) because of the prior use of the name in this denomination group. 'Red Winter' therefore is established as the correct name.

Winter Rubin — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Rubin'

- * Deep clear pink flowers, Feb-Apr, with dark green foliage. Very compact habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (193) from open-pollinated 'Myretoun Ruby'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1981, introduced in 1992; breeders' rights granted on 31 March 1995.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 27 heft 5: 239 (May 1994); ___ 28 heft 5: 249 (May 1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1995: 57; *Ericultura* 93: 9 (1994); ___ 95: 19 (1994); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998); ___ 46: 46 [as 'Winterubin']; *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42-43; ___ 1995: 57 [correction]; *Ericultura* 95: 20 (1994) [in error as *Calluna vulgaris*].
- Ⓞ Preliminary designation was "Kramer's Rubin". As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name.

Winter Snow — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Snow'

- Registered on 19 February 1993 by British Heather Growers Association. Registration No. 118
- * Masses of white flowers, Feb-May, with bright green foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (W205), from 'Springwood White' x 'Snow Queen'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1984; selected by Kramer, named and introduced by the British Heather Growers Association in 1993.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 90: 6 (1993); ___ 95: 20 (1994); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 35; *Bulletin of The Heather Society* 5 (8): 4 (1996); *Der Heidegarten* 41: 13 (1996) [as 'Wintersnow'].
- Ⓞ Alluding to the flower colour and flowering time. The name is composed of two separate words, not one.

Winter Sport — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winter Sport'

- N typographic error? correct name *Erica carnea* 'Winter Sport'
- ♥ Seedling of unknown parentage; introduced by D. Wilson (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada).
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 53 (1992); ___ 4 (1): 47 (1993).

Winter Sport — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Sport'

- * Pale, shell-pink flowers turning dark purple with age, Jan-Mar, with mid-green foliage. Good spreading habit. 15cm tall, 30cm spread.
- ♥ Sport, perhaps from 'Adrienne Duncan'; found by D. Wilson (Sardis, British Columbia, Canada) before 1992; introduced by D. Wilson.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1994: 42; *Heather notes* 6 (1): 1 (1996); *Ericultura* 95: 20 (1994); *RHS plant finder* 1996: 224 [as 'Winter Sports']; D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 106 (1998: 2nd edn).
- Ⓞ Alluding to the flowering time, and origin. The cultivar name is not plural.

Winter Sun — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Winter Sun'

- ♥ Found by David McClintock (Platt, Kent, England) before 1980. Introduced by Autumn 1980 by G. Yates (Ash Landing Gardens, Far Sawey, Ambleside, Cumbria, England).
- ☞ Catalogue 1980, G. Yates: 7 (1980); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 151 (1990; 2nd edn).
- Ⓞ Derivation not known.

Winter Sun — *Erica carnea* 'Winter Sun'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Wintersonne'
- ☞ *RHS plant finder* 1995: 221; ___ 1996/97: 224.
- Ⓞ Translation contrary to the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Winterfreude — *Erica carnea* 'Winterfreude'

- Registered on 20 November 1992 by K. Kramer. Registration No. 115
- * Crimson (H13) flowers, (Oct.) Nov-Apr, with mid-green foliage. 15cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling (226) from open-pollinated 'Myretoun Ruby'; raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1981. Clone ERI 7; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 23 March 1992; rights granted on 27 October 1993.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 26 heft 3: 115 (Mar. 1993); *Ericultura* 87: 22 (1992); ___ 90: 6 (1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 12, 47, 52 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 41 (1997); ___ 43: 44 (1998); ___ 46: 46 (1999).
- ▲ *Der Heidegarten* 41 (1997).
- Ⓞ The name means winter joy. As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name. Preliminary designation was "226".

Winterschönheit — *Erica carnea* 'Winterschönheit'

- N correct name? *Erica carnea* 'Winter Beauty'
- ☞ Catalogue 1950, Kiev Botanic Garden, 1950: 55 [not seen].
- Ⓞ A translation, apparently, contravening the ICNCP (1995, Art. 28.1).

Wintersonne — *Erica carnea* 'Wintersonne'

- Registered on 10 November 1991 by Kurt Kramer. Registration No. 96
- * Flowers opening lilac-pink (H11), darkening to magenta (H14), Feb-May, with red-brown foliage. 15cm tall, 35cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling, from open-pollinated 'Myretoun Ruby' raised by Kurt Kramer (Edewecht-Süddorf, Germany) in 1984; selected by Kramer. Clone ERI 6; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany on 23 March 1992; rights granted in Germany on 27 October 1993.
- ☞ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 24 heft 9: 306 (Sep. 1991); ___ 26 heft 12: 491 (Dec. 1993); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 47, 68 (1992); *Ericultura* 84: 11 (1992); ___ 87: 22 (1992); ___ 90: 7 (1993); *Der Heidegarten* 43: 44 (1998); ___ 46: 46 (1999).
- Ⓞ The name means winter sun. As plant breeders' rights have been granted this cultivar name is accepted automatically, without the need for valid publication of the name. Preliminary designation was "283".

Winterteppich — *Erica carnea* 'Winterteppich'

- ♥ From Germany?
- ☞ *Der Heidegarten* 44: 34 (1998).
- Ⓞ The name means winter carpet.

Wishanger Pink — *Erica australis* 'Wishanger Pink'

- N basionym: ? *Erica australis* x *darleyensis* 'Wishanger Pink'
- ♥ Seedling, raised at Wishanger (Churt, Surrey, England) by Brigadier J. Evans about 1946, and originally said to be a hybrid between *E. australis* and *E. x darleyensis*, but not considered now to have represented this triple hybrid. Probably extinct.
- ▼ AM 1957
- ☞ G. Krussman, *Handbuch der Laubgehölze* II: 27 (1977); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1965: 15; ___ 1969: 42 [name only, award]; *Proceedings of the Royal Horticultural Society* 62: 19 (1957); *Bulletin de la Société des amateurs des jardins alpins* 63: 338-352 (1967) [as *E. australis* x *darleyensis*]; *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 94: 136-137* (1969); *Ericultura* 54: 7 (1984) [name only].
- ▲ [Greenhouse 3 (2): 35-37 (1979); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (9): 73 (1980) for an alleged photograph]
- Ⓞ Named after the garden where it was found, and the flower colour.

Wittmoor — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wittmoor'

- ♥ Found at Wittmoor near Hamburg, Germany, by Fritz Kircher; introduced by Fritz Kircher in 1978.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (10): 74 (1981); *Der Heidegarten* 31: 27 (1992)
- Ⓞ Named after a place near Hamburg, Germany.

Wm M'Alla — *Erica mackaiana* 'Wm M'Alla'

- N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'William McCalla'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (5): 55 (1976); *Der Heidegarten* 16: 27 (1984); *Ericultura* 58: 23 (1985).
- Ⓞ This form of the cultivar name is the earliest - see 'William M'Calla'. Expanding the abbreviation Wm to William is permissible, but the correct orthography is 'William McCalla'.

Wm McCalla — *Erica mackaiana* 'Wm McCalla'

N correct name *Erica mackaiana* 'William McCalla'

Der Heidegarten 16: 27 (1984); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 91 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓛ This form of the cultivar name is not the earliest, and may be a typographic error - see 'William McCalla'.

Expanding the abbreviation Wm to William is permissible; see 'William McCalla'.

Wohlmann weiss 2 — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wohlmann weiss 2'

N preliminary designation

♣ Clone CLL 112; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Theo Wohlmann (Leidersbach (Rossbach), Germany) on 15 March 1999; still being assessed (January 2000).

Ⓛ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 5: 172 (May 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 47 (1999).

Wollmer's Weisse — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wollmer's Weisse' ('Wollmer's Weiße')

* Flowers white, double, Aug-Sept. Dark green foliage. Erect and broad. 25cm tall, 45cm spread.

♣ Sport on 'Radnor'; found by Gunther Wollmer (Fuhlendorf, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany) before 1992.

Ⓛ *Der Heidegarten* 32: 20 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 47 (1993); ___ 1994: 38;

RHS plant finder 1995: 105 [as 'Wollmers Weisse']; ___ 1998: 116 [as 'Wollmers Weisse'].

▲ H. Hachmann Sortimentskatalog: 176 (1998-2000).

Ⓛ Named after G. Wollmer. German orthography is 'Wollmer's Weiße'. An apostrophe is required.

Wood Close — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Wood Close'

* Pink (H8) flowers, Aug-Sept, with light gold foliage in summer deepening to orange in winter. Neat habit. 25cm tall, 40cm spread.

♣ Found by W. R. A. Parsons (Wood Close, Upper Woolhampton, Berkshire, England) about 1970.

Ⓛ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); G. Yates, *Pocket guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1978, 4th edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 51 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓛ Named after the finder's home.

Woodcock — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Woodcock'

♣ Introduced by Oliver & Lyle (Alloa, Clackmannanshire, Scotland) before 1988.

Ⓛ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Ⓛ Named after the bird, *Scelopax rusticola*.

Woolner's Gold — *Erica arborea* 'Woolner's Gold'

* Foliage tinged yellow.

♣ Wild-collected, found in Tenerife, Canary Islands, by Lionel Woolner (Holsworthy, Devon, England) by 1973; grown by B. & V. Proudley in 1973. Thought to be extinct.

Ⓛ D. McClintock in G. Yates, *The gardener's book of heathers*: 160 (1985) [name only]; *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988); *Ericultura* 89: 19 (1993).

Ⓛ Named after the finder, and alluding to the foliage colour. Classified as *Erica arborea* f. *aureifolia*.

Wych — *Erica ciliaris* 'Wych'

* Flowers flesh-pink (RHS 75C). 30cm tall, 50cm spread.

♣ Wild-collected; found on Wych Heath, Dorset, England, and introduced by Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset) in 1929.

Ⓛ Catalogue 1929, Maxwell & Beale (Broadstone, Dorset); 7; J. F. Letts, *Hardy heaths & the heather garden*: 80 (1966, 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 69 (1992: 1st edn).

Ⓛ Named after the place where it was found.

Wynie — *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Wynie'

N typographic error: correct name *Daboecia cantabrica* 'Wijnie'

Ⓛ *Plantenvinder* 1997/98 (*The plant finder* reference library 1998-1999 CD-ROM)

Yellow Basket — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Basket'

N original name: *Calluna vulgaris* 'Lemon Drop'

* Flowers white, Aug-Sept; foliage light yellow. Open, erect shrub. 30cm tall, 45cm spread.

♣ Raised by J. Proudfoot (Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland) by 1989.

Ⓛ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 65 (1990); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 51 (1992: 1st edn); *Ericultura* 91: 23-24 (1993).

Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Yellow Beauty — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Beauty'

N preliminary designation

♣ Clone CLL 116; submitted for plant breeders' rights in Germany by Franz Maassen & Gerd Canders (Straelen, Germany) on 19 July 1999; still being assessed (January 2000).

Ⓛ *Blatt für Sortenwesen* 32 heft 9: 291 (September 1999); *Der Heidegarten* 46: 48 (1999).

Yellow Carvel — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Carvel'

* Bright yellow foliage. White flowers, Aug-Sept. Erect. 20cm tall, 15cm spread.

♣ Seedling; found by J. Proudfoot (Almondell Nursery, Methven, Perthshire, Scotland) in 1989.

Ⓛ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 47, 50 (1993).

Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Yellow Dome — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Dome'

♣ Marketed by Naked Cross Nurseries (Corfe Mullen, Dorset, England) in mid-1990s.

Ⓛ *RHS plant finder* 1996: 108.

Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour and habit, presumably.

Yellow Fantasie — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Fantasie'

♣ Introduced by N. J. Qualm (Hazarswoude, Netherlands) in 1980.

Ⓛ *Ericultura* 57: 16 (1985); ___ 97: 23 (1995) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 182 (1990, 2nd edn).

Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Yellow Fantasy — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Fantasy'

N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Fantasie'

Ⓛ *Ericultura* 57: 16 (1985); ___ 97: 23 (1995) [name only]; T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 182 (1990, 2nd edn).

Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Yellow Globe — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Globe'

N synonym of *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Lawn'

* Yellow foliage in summer turning orange-red. Lavender flowers, Aug-Sept. Compact and low. 10cm tall, 20cm spread.

♣ Seedling near 'White Lawn'; found by T. Huisman (Netherlands); introduced by H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1990.

Ⓛ *Ericultura* 79: 24 (1990) [name only]; ___ 87: 12 (1992); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 50 (1993); ___ 1997: 70.

Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Yellow John — *Erica vagans* 'Yellow John'

* Lilac flowers (H4), Aug-Oct, with bright yellow foliage; the older growth has a pinkish tinge. Larger and more vigorous than 'Valerie Proudley'. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.

♣ Found by J. B. A. Dekker (Mijdrecht, Netherlands) in 1982; introduced by P. G. Zwijnenburg (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1986.

Ⓛ *Ericultura* 59: 19 (1985); ___ 60: 20 (1986); ___ 89: 26 (1993); ___ 97: 24 (1995); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (4): 40 (1986); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 104 (1992: 1st edn); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998).

Ⓛ Named after finder, Jan Dekker (*Ericultura* 60: 20 (1986)), and alluding to the foliage colour.

Yellow Lady — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Lady'

♣ Name used for a plant now lost to cultivation.

Ⓛ J. Platt (1990, conf. in litt. 14 January 2000).

Ⓛ Presumably alluding to the foliage colour. The name has not been established, as far as can be ascertained.

Yellow Lawn — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Lawn'

N correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Globe'

Ⓛ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 1997: 70.

Ⓛ Alluding to the foliage colour.

Yellow One — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow One'

- * Pink flowers, Sept-Oct, with yellow foliage in summer becoming red in winter. 30cm tall, 40cm spread.
- ♥ Found by David McClintock (Bracken Hill, Platt, Kent, England) about 1965.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 48: 24 (1982); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 182 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 51 (1992; 1st edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour.

Yellow Queen — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yellow Queen'

- ♥ Introduced by Veiling (Boskoop, Netherlands) in 1985.
- ☞ *Ericultura* 57: 16 (1985) [name only]; ___ 63: 26 (1986); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 182 (1990; 2nd edn).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. This name duplicates one in *Erica vagans*, and appear to have priority (see ICNCP (1995, Art. 6)).

Yellow Queen — *Erica vagans* 'Yellow Queen'

- ♥ Introduced by Four Oaks Nursery (Macclesfield, Lancashire, England) in 1985.
- ☞ *Hortus* 7: 53-62 (1988) [name only]; *Ericultura* 89: 26 (1993); D. McClintock, *Heathers of The Lizard*: 3 (1998)
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. This name duplicates one in *Calluna vulgaris*, and thus it contravenes the ICNCP(1995, Art. 6). Classified as *Erica vagans* f. *aureifolia*.

Yellow Swede — *Erica tetralix* 'Yellow Swede'

- N correct name *Erica tetralix* 'Swedish Yellow'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Yellow-foliage Group — *Erica carnea* Yellow-foliage Group

- ☞ *Heather news* 19 (1): 11 (1996).
- ① Alluding to the foliage colour. The forma *aureifolia* also encompasses these plants.

Yoxii Floribunda — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yoxii Floribunda'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Foxii Floribunda'
- ☞ D. McClintock card index (no source recorded).

Yvette Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvette Gold'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvette's Gold'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 47 (1993); ___ 1994: 42 [correction].

Yvette Silver — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvette Silver'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvette's Silver'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 4 (1): 47 (1993) [as 'Yvette Silver']; ___ 1994: 42 [correction];

Yvette's Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvette's Gold'

- * Flowers white, Aug-Oct. Foliage gold. Upright. 30cm tall, 50cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Yvette Knutson at Sardis, British Columbia, Canada, before 1983; introduced by David Wilson (Sardis) by 1989.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 53 (1992) [as 'Yvette's Gold']; ___ 4 (1): 47 (1993) [as 'Yvette Gold']; ___ 1994: 42 [correction]; *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (U.S.A.): 5 (1994); *Heather notes* 6 (1): 1 (1995); *Ericultura* 95: 20 (1994).
- ① Named after Yvette Knutson, nursery worker (1980-1983).

Yvette's Silver — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvette's Silver'

- * Flowers lavender, Aug-Sept. Foliage grey. Upright. 35cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Seedling; found by Yvette Knutson at Sardis, British Columbia, Canada, before 1983; introduced by David Wilson (Sardis) by 1992.
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 53 (1992) [as 'Yvette's Silver']; ___ 4 (1): 47 (1993) [as 'Yvette Silver']; ___ 1994: 42 [correction]; *Heather handbook*, Heather Acres Inc. (U.S.A.): 5 (1994); *Heather notes* 6 (1): 1 (1996); *Ericultura* 95: 20 (1994).
- ① Named after Yvette Knutson, nursery worker (1980-1983).

Yvett's Gold — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvett's Gold'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvette's Gold'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 53 (1992); ___ 1994: 42 [correction].

Yvett's Silver — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvett's Silver'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvette's Silver'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (10): 53 (1992) [as 'Yvett's Silver']; ___ 1994: 42 [correction].

Yvonne — *Erica cinerea* 'Yvonne'

- * Schizopetalous, salmon (H15) flowers, June-Oct, with mid-grey-green foliage. 35cm tall, 45cm spread.
- ♥ Sport on 'C. G. Best'; found, and introduced in 1976, by D. Boer (Boskoop, Netherlands)
- ☞ *Ericultura* 24: 34 (1976); ___ 95: 13 (1994); ___ 97: 22 (1995); ___ 112: 12 (1999); G. Yates, *Packet guide to heather gardening*: 25 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 57 (1979); ___ 3 (2): 57-66 (1984); ___ 1998: 8.
- ▲ *Der Heldegarten* 24: 24 (1988).
- ① Named after Yvonne Boer, daughter of finder (*Ericultura* 60: 19 (1986)).

Yvonne Claire — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvonne Claire'

- N typographic error: correct name *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvonne Clare'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979); T. L. Underhill, *Heaths & heathers*: 182 (1990; 2nd edn); D. Small & A. Small, *Handy guide to heathers*: 51 (1992; 1st edn).

Yvonne Clare — *Calluna vulgaris* 'Yvonne Clare'

- * Mauve (H2) flowers, Aug-Sept, with dark green foliage. Attractive, compact habit. 40cm tall, 55cm spread.
- ♥ Found by Herbert Mitchell (Helmsley, Yorkshire, England); introduced by Mitchell in 1972.
- ☞ G. Yates, *Packet guide to heather gardening*: 19 (1978; 4th edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (8): 58 (1979).
- ① Named after finder's 10-year old niece, Yvonne Wilson, who helped in the nursery.

Zaalia — *Erica carnea* 'Zaalia'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Oriënt'
- ☞ List, 1989, H. W. de Bruijn (Boskoop, Netherlands); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 67 (1990) [as 'Zaalia'].
- ① The name comes from the surname of a Dutch nurseryman Zaal, but this plant was already named 'Oriënt'. In any case, this is a name in Latin form, contrary to ICNCP (1995, Art. 17.9).

Zalia — *Erica carnea* 'Zalia'

- N correct name *Erica carnea* 'Oriënt'
- ☞ *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 3 (8): 67 (1990).
- ① Typographic error, for 'Zaalia'; the plant was already named 'Oriënt'.

Zennor — *Erica cinerea* 'Zennor'

- ♥ Wild-collected; found by Miss M. B. G. Waterer (Eden Valley, Ludgvan, Cornwall, England); introduced by Knap Hill Nursery (Woking, Surrey) by 1952.
- ☞ *Gardening Illustrated*: 282 (December 1954); F. J. Chapple, *The heather garden*: 26 (1960; revised edn); *Yearbook of The Heather Society* 2 (4): 43 (1975); ___ 3 (2): 54 (1984).
- ① Named after the Cornish village.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

Publication dates

Volume 1 Part 1 A-C	27 August 2000
Volume 1 Part 1 D-I	16 November 2000
Volume 1 Part 1 J-P	19 December 2000
Volume 1 Part 1 Q-Z	19 December 2000